

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

21

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 21

Continental Troops

Second Regiment, Artillery
D - E



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1866* (5046). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472).
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Willians' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Willians' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dane's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vandén Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miscwango's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

512

Decker John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker John

372 a
Daley. Robert

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matros

Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daley. Robert

513
Walt. Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35955587	26
2	5622	27
3	5691	28
4	5757	29
5	5796	30
6	5823	31
7	5856	32
8	5887	33
9	5910	34
10	5943	35
11	5977	36
12	6010	37
13	6043	38
14	6076	39
15	6109	40
16	6143	41
17	6176	42
18	6209	43
19	6242	44
20	6275	45
21	6308	46
22	6341	47
23	6373	48
24	37471557	49
25	1889	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B & P. 418463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 15*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. lawful*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 1. 8. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted and his pay in
the hands of Paym Genl.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 16, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2.10 Lawfull

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1. 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Confined.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich^d Dale.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 Lawful*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10 lawful*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale.

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 10 lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale.

Mattors, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *A*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] _____, 17 ____.

During the war

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: *Confined at Fort Arnold.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Ger-
shom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

C. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale.

Mattias { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *A.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale.

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1.*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *A.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *A.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Mattson, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: A.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted Jan 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Smith

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 1"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted retaken May
16 under guard at Robinson's house

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 461.

He Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dale

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 10, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Confined at Robinson's
House or Fort Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

R

Mat

Appears

of the o

of

Roll dat

Appoint

Commis

Enlisted

Term o

Time si

Alterati

Casualt

Remark

Ar

*This c
Gershom

This reg
Congress
State of
provided
ing to the
them to t
originally

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1778

Roll dated

Fredricksburgh
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Clinton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778

Pluckamin

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Confined at Fort
Clinton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Pluckemin
Jan 16, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Clinton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Clinton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Provost at
West Point

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

x Richard Dale

Mattos, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated

Phuckemin
Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In the Provost

West Point

Entry cancelled.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month \$13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dale.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deducted.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dale

Appears with the rank of Matross on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

✓ Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ 1 s 6 d 8

Total in Lawful money, £ 1 s 6 d 8

Doll^r 4.32 72,

To whose Comp belonged,

Casualties, Unconfined

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

514

Daley Robert

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35951841	26
2	1876	27
3	1914	28
4	1952	29
5	1990	30
6	2036	31
7	2078	32
8	37264957	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 418.463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Daley

Masters, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug + Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 32 M. 4 days

Time since last muster or enlistment April 7th 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mansfield

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dalry

Position, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 28.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Dalry

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Daley

Meyers, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 m. H. D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Amman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Daley

Section, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - 22 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28 M. 11 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ames

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dalry

Mahers, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783

Roll dated Mar 12, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Dalry

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dalry

Masters, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Appl...

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Daler

Michers, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Walker

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Bailey⁺

Appears with the rank of *Matros* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545i)

Copyist.

315

Dalton John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dalton John

316

Dammann, Federal

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35949334
2	9389
3	374712499
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jedediah Damon

Muster, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Aug 11, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 7, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jedediah Damon

Matros { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept + Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed

July 7, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Driver out with
his horses.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

Appears

of the
Bay
lery
of s

Return

Inliste

Discha

Time

Pay P

Pay I

Remar

This re
Congress
State of
provided
ing to t
them to
originall

Number of

29

(548)

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Damon

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specifying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 7, 17

Discharged,

Decm^r 22, 17

Time of service,

5 Months, *16* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8⁴/₃

Pay Due in Dollars,

46¹⁰/₃₀

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

377
Damon Jedediah

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Damon Jedediah

5-18
Wama David

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35949342

9373

374712492

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Dana

Mahons { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Aug. 11

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 7

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Handwritten signature

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Demma

Muster { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment six months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Dana

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2^d Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specifying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 7, 17

Discharged,

Decr 25, 17

Time of service,

5

Months,

19

Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

46 85
90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

379

Dane John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant V. Natross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dane John

520

Darbishire Daniel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darbishire Daniel

087
Warburton Daniel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35933913	26
3989	27
4065	28
3827	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Derbshire

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *x*

Not dated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Darbisher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Time of service *Jan'y 1*, 17 *83*.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

(543A)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Darbishire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1782

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543A)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Darbshire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. T. Morris

(543A)

Copyist.

Derbshire James

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derbshire James

1523
Darby, William

2 Artillery (Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35955272	26
2	2191	27
3	2257	28
4	37471843	29
5	1931	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Darby

Madras { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spencer

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Parby

Matters, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 22 50

Time of service 2 7/12

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Total Amount \$ 25-

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties This man was omitted

last muster as he had not

been found

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Darby

Mutrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 9 Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

60

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Parby

2nd

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

Revolutionary War

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, New York
Time Deserted, September, 1777.

Where Inlisted:

County, Orange

Town, Goshen

Age, 22

Size, 5 Feet, 8 Inches.

Complexion, Fresh

Eyes, Blue

Hair, Black

Made, Well

Remarks: Went to the Enemy - Pitted with small Pox

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Warby

Appears with the rank of Matross on a
Listof Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 2 s 8 d HTo 1 October £ 0 s 15 d 0

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 3 s 3 d HDoll^r 10.40 72,To whose Comp belonged, Capt. And. Moody
Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

^{P 24}
Warrick, Abel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35933785
3767

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.4623

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abel Darck

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Recruits for the 2d Regiment
of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

When joined

June 1, 1782.

Time of service

Three years, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(5434)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abel Darch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Recruits for the 2d Regiment
of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17 ____.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Norris

(543A)

Copyist.

525

Darling Benjamin

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35933914
2 3990
3 4066
4 3828

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Darling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *x*

Not dated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

x Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Darling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5434)

J. J. Morris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Darling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 17 *83*.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

(543A)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Darling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

J. K. Harris

526
Wart. Abel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35951846	26
2	1881	27
3	1918	28
4	1956	29
5	1994	30
6	2039	31
7	2081	32
8	44452	33
9	4505	34
10	4555	35
11	4602	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Oriskany

Heath's, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 1782.

Oct. 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 30 Mo. 10 days

Time since last muster or enlistment May 23rd 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Mullen

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Bart

Makers, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bart in mounted column

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Abiel Bart

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abner Sank

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28 M. 17 2.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Abner Sank

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Orville Hunt

Hunt, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 82 & Jan, 1783

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 26 M. 28 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Orville Hunt

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Park

Makers, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25. 14.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Abiel Park

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Willard

Actors, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apr, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 24 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Walker

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Dork

Mahors, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 23 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Abiel Dork

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Dart

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May-June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 29, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 16 May 85-

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Dart

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 16 May 85

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 462.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Dart

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

16 May 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Dart

Makers { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 16 May 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alb. Knapp

3217

Dayton Frederick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayton Frederick

528

Daton Frederick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darnton Frederick

529

Doughty John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doughty John

550

Douglas John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas John

531

Davenport Thomas

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davenport Thomas

532

Davis Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis Henry

382
Davis. Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Davis. Richard

David John

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35955374	26	35956208
2	5411	27	6241
3	5447	28	6274
4	54811	29	6307
5	5517	30	6340
6	55512	31	6372
7	5586	32	6404
8	5621	33	6434
9	5654	34	6465
10	5689	35	6495
11	5718	36	6525
12	5755	37	6556
13	5786	38	6585
14	5822	39	6615
15	5855	40	6645
16	5886	41	6673
17	5909	42	6703
18	5942	43	6732
19	5976	44	6761
20	6009	45	6797
21	6042	46	6844
22	6075	47	6884
23	6108	48	37142183
24	6142	49	37471556
25	6175	50	1875

Number of personal papers herein 0

Arch. Mark:

R. & P. 418.463.

See also

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Matross

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 10.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

91

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Mattos, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 10

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David.

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 22, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Richard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. G. Mott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Michael

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Mattias

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 10 lawful

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 7. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Mattors,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2.10 Lawful.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In the hands of
Paymaster Genl. A. Deserter*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Mattias, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 14*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 10 Lawfull*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £1. 3. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in the hands of
Paymaster Genl. a Deserter*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Mattias, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 14, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 90 Lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 13. 4
Lawful.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The reason of his pay
from the first of April to the
14 of May being made up (over)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

JUL. 24

35955822

1895.

in this roll is because
the Paymaster General
stop'd said pay in the last
Roll, which is justly due
as the man has since
join'd his company & now
doing duty in the same

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Mathias,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 24*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4 Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 0. 1. 13. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mott

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] *Sept 23, 1777.*

Three years

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Ger-
shom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

C. H. Patterson

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] *Sept 23, 1777.*

Three years

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Ger-
shom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

C. H. Patterson

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David.

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Mattars, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Under inoculation

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted . Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted May 14, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: joined July 24, 1778 from
Desertion Confined at (over)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

JUL. 24.

35955855

1895.

Robinson's house
or Fort Arnold lately
confined at Fort Arnold
Now supposed to be
discharged from the
service

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matros, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Uc Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross

(Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Fredricksburgh
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Phuckemin
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Major, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 8 Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$13 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence $4\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David.
Mattias, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Netcalf

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John David.

Mattars, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 462.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Mahars, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Pluckemin

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command with
Gen Wayne

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
Head Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty - a Driver

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Résolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths
Glove June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Duty as a
Driver

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
New Windsor
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross, (Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Newburgh
Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty with 2.M.
G.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty as a
Driver

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matron { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matroze { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sept 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____ 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on 1st Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Stoney Point*
16 Sept, 1782.

Amount *14 65*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gerstom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790,
which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as
belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall com-
plete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as
if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Appears with the rank of Matross on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ 7 s 10 d 0

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 7 s 10 d 0

Doll^r 25 — 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt Mott

Casualties, Absent

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

534
Davis John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Matrices

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Davis John

535

Davis John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis John

10 1 4 4
Davis.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dutcher, Abraham

536
Davis David

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35949994	26
2	50046	27
3	0093	28
4	0139	29
5	0187	30
6	0232	31
7	0277	32
8	0361	33
9	0319	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 418. 463

✓ See also

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

~~Notations~~, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 9, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in North

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

David Davis

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Davis

Nations, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

Next muster on file Nov. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Walker

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

Mahors, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₂ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 & 10 lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Davis

Matross (Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*47*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

{ Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. H. Allen

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

David Davis

Station, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rich at Danbury*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 85 Dollars

Time of service 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 $\frac{2}{90}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Davis

Mobius, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment One Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resides in family

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

42
23 Mar-

(543)

R. Mansfield

Copied.

537
Davis, Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber | Fiber

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35961000	26
2	1036	27
3	1066	28
4	1097	29
5	1127	30
6	1159	31
7	1190	32
8	1272	33
9	1317	34
10	1362	35
11	1410	36
12	37264952	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated *Christiana Sept 16* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

B. J. B.
Copyist

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davice +
Pifer, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
March 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. T. Hughes

J.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Piper, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

30th Day of, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Name in Col. "Mustered"*

Henry Davis

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. T. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis
Piper, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*82*

Roll dated

Apr 22, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Davis

Piper, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22^d

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Fifer, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named **above** for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July* —, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as 'Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. H. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Piper, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1787.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Fifer, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. G. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Fifer, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *s*

of *Dec. 1782 + Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Wars*

Time since last muster or enlistment

No.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

to en roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. G. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Pifer, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan'y
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Davis

Tifer, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 26, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. T. Hughes

AD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Davis

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

338

Davis, Isaac

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35947187	2635948203
7048	8252
7004	8301
7095	8350
6949	8400
7140	8450
7235	8499
7283	8549
7340	8598
7398	8648
7453	8697
7506	8746
7550	8794
7602	8843
7652	8893
7702	8942
7751	8989
7801	9030
7851	9088
7902	9127
7952	9186
8003	9225
8054	9268
8104	37471429
8154	2289

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matron

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2-10.s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£2-10.s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Duranton

12

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

McTroop, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Harris

Matros, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept *1777*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

Intro, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Sept to 1st Nov, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Horse Neck

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Durston

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

McCros, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st Nov to Dec, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Osack Davis

Mulross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Dec 1777 to April, 1778.

Roll dated

April 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 1, _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matrons { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2-10 S*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Darnton

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Service, *May 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg^t
of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb
in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

May 1, 1777.

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 s

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dunton

Is.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Mahony { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.80*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.80*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Green

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Malson, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. to Sept.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$22.50*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$22.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks:

.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis

D.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Major { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept., 17

To what time paid Oct., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 doll.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Malross { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 1778.

To what time paid *1 Nov.*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/2 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/2 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Mahors { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 1778 .

To what time paid *1 Dec*, 1778 .

Pay per month *8 1/2 doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/2 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis

S. D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Mulson { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$6 03 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaack Davis

Mattos, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Apl. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apl. 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2-10* s

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 7-10* s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dunton

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

Metros { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1 to May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-00.5*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$2-10.3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 May to 1 June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

June 9, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isack Davis

Metross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

(Pack) Davis

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

De

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isack Davis

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isack
Copyist.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 177*f*.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 6, 177*f*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *May 1* 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Frederickburg*
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment: _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spany

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis
Clerk

Le.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Marion, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Pluckamin*

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Hurlow by order of
Genl Knox*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matrons, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Hurlough by G. Knox

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Mahon { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb. ^{***}

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1779 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Is returned to the*

company

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaac Davis
Copyist.

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Major { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb'y*, 17*79*

To what time paid *28 Feb'y*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

D.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Mahon, { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

To what time paid 1 April, 17.

Pay per month 8/3.

Time of service 1 mo..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 16 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

12.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Mather { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month \$13 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$13 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

19.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

(Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
Major in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 8 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

D.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Motion { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July, 17.

To what time paid, Aug., 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

12.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Mahons { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Major { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

D.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Major { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

D.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Malrony { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 80/90 dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⁰⁰/90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1781

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Davis

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Pluckamin

Feb. 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Greenwich.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Major, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Pluckemin

Hick, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matron, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

April 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Clerk

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matron, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Pluckemin

June 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matron, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alb Knap

Matross

(Re

Appears on

of the orga

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commission

Enlisted

Term of en

Time since

Alterations

Casualties

Remarks:

*This comp
Samuel Lockv

This regime
Congress of D
State of New
provided that
ing to the St
them to the fu
originally rais

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Roll dated

Sept 30

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 1

1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Jarvis

Matr. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Nation, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25-, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Notes, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On the Gen's Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Davis

Matross,

Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 1

Next muster roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Harkman

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

35961228

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 418, 463

See also

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Piper, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 82.

Roll dated Nov. 11, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. T. Hughes

540
Davis John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35942068	26	35943005
2	2111	27	3040
3	2152	28	3075
4	2192	29	3109
5	2232	30	3143
6	2272	31	3177
7	2311	32	3211
8	2350	33	3245
9	2389	34	3278
10	2427	35	3311
11	2463	36	3344
12	2499	37	3377
13	2535	38	3411
14	2572	39	3445
15	2607	40	3479
16	2642	41	3513
17	2677	42	3549
18	2712	43	3599
19	2750	44	3640
20	2786	45	3670
21	2821	46	3707
22	2856	47	3744
23	2893	48	3781
24	2934	49	3819
25	2971	50	3856

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.463

✓ See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

*Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 85 doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 48 cur 7 £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. A. A. A. A.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/2 Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount G. H. Curry £ 3 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Harden

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 - 6 - 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 85 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 41 Curr of £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Matr., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.Commencement of time 17.Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.To what time paid 17.Pay per month 8¹/₃ shill.Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 6¹/₂ 8¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Inc Davis
{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
{ Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ears on
Company Pay Roll

ne organization named above for the month

Nov - , 1777.

mencement of time , 17

mencement of pay Nov 1 , 17

what time paid , 17

per month 82 dollars

e of service 1 Mo

ole time of service

istence

ount 3 - 61 8d

t. of pay and subsistence

due to sick, absent

ualties

marks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778.

his company was designated at various times as Captain Doughty's and 1st Company.

is regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellitt

Copyist.

45)

D

John
Pvt, {

(Rev

Appears on

Co

of the organiz

Only

31 Ma

Roll dated

Jun

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlist

Time since las

Alterations sin

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company John Doughty's and

This regiment was organized by Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col.
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the
31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 24, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albany

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matron

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Altham p/w

5

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matron, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. M. P.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Maph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Makers

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

+ do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Davis
Melrose

Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matross

Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$12.00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$12.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

LC.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Manner, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *\$ 30.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellert

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hudson

X

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Mattress, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *\$13*

Time of service *1 Mo -*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Names { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service 17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$13.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Doughty's Company,* in Coll: John
Lamb's Battallion of Artillery—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 10, 1778.

For what Time Inlisted, *war*

Present in Field

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Matron { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Memo, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1* , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 30.00*

Time of service *1 mo* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 30.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Nations { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

So on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Notions, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 8 $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 $\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mo Davis

Maffros

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

Mar 14

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

atknap

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 2

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alb Knap

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Motion, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. M. Smith

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

June 2

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Mahms

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
a Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

acknap

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matross,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matraes,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated ⁺
⁺, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

⁺ *Roll torn*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballant

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matrons,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis
Matres, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Puckanin*

Dec 21, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above for the month

December, 1778.

ted

Jan 16, 1779.

ted _____, 17 ____.

ssioned _____, 17 ____.

d _____, 17 ____.

f enlistment _____

ince last muster or enlistment _____

ions since last muster _____

ties _____

ks: *on duty*

company was designated at various times as Captain
Doughty's and 1st Company.

Regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

Copyist.

D

John
Minter, { Ca
a R
by

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Com

of the organization

of

Commencement

Commencement

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of s

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and

Pay due to sick,

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was
John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was
Congress of December
State of New York, u
provided that the reg
to the States to which
to the full compleme
nally raised therein.

(646)

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Hunter, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Darts
War

(Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *February 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$300*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$300*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

John Davis
attn { Capt. John Doughty's Company,
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Mar & Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

What time paid Apr - 30, 17

per month \$13 Dec

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

John
Nathaniel {
(Rev

Appears on

of the organization

of

Commencement

Commencement

To what time

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and

Pay due to sick

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company John Doughty's

This regiment was organized by Congress of December 27, 1776. It was assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

~~Matross~~ { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$1 1/3.

Time of service 1 Mo -.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount \$ 3 00 all.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Name, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month \$13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davies

Matr. No.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month P 1/3 Sale

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount P 1/3 Sale

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Harris

~~Matthew~~ { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/2 Dollars

Amount 12 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davies

Mattias

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Battalion of Art'y, commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *8¹/₂ Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *per Month 10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Carver

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Regiment of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 36 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service, 2 Months.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence, 10 Dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 36 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elcott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fluckhamin*

Mich 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matres, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bucks County*

April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis
Mattres, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Chester*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*

Aug 14, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davies

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Park Arty*

Sept 16, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballant

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery

Near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery

Near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davies

Majors, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park near

Morris Town Jan 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Mattross,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Deserted the 28th March

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

alynuph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Masters,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
the 2d Battalion of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park Mar 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Albany

Davis John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35933960* 26

2 *4035* 27

3 *4103* 28

4 *3883* 29

5 *37471915* 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R & P. 418.46.3*

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

When joined

July 6, 1782.

Time of service

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

** Inspection of June 1782.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Norris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

July 6, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Morris

(543A)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Daver ⁺

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined *July 6*, 17*82*.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Casualties *Making shingles with*

Lt. Bird

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543h)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davie

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

When joined *July 6*, 17 *82*.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 17 *83*.

Casualties *Making shingles with
L'vivit Rock*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John D Price

1st

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, New Jersey

Time Deserted, 28th March, 1780.

Where Inlisted:

County,

New York

Town,

New York

Age,

26

Size,

5

Feet,

10

Inches.

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Blue

Hair,

Light

Made,

Remarks:

Went to the Enemy

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

542
Davies Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35951686	26
2	1716	27
3	1746	28
4	1776	29
5	1816	30
6	1836	31
7	1872	32
8	1910	33
9	1948	34
10	1986	35
11	2033	36
12	2075	37
13	37264956	38
14	411277	39
15	472014	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & O. 418, 463

✓ See also

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd. Davis

Matru, { Captain Joseph Savage's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Roll dated

March, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Davis

Matross, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1782.

Roll dated

March 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties An furlough till
10 April.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Davis

Mans, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mansfield

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Davis

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Walker

107

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d. Davis

Musters, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albany

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Davis

Rank, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Attest

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d. Davis

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. F. Palmer

W | **2** Artillery.

| **Continental
Troops.**

Richard Darnice *

7th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
12th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Massachusetts

Time Deserted, 1st August, 1777.

Where Inlisted:

County, New Haven

Town, New Haven

Age, 40

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches.

Complexion, Slightish

Eyes, Grey

Hair, Dark

Made, Thin

Remarks: Wore a Wig

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d. Davis

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d. Davis

Author, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 22^d Jan., 1783 .

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spencer

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Davis

Makes, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mon

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mansfield

D | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Rich^d Davis

Masters, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated April, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Rich^d Davis
(5:3) Copied.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d. Davis

Masons, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *15m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

W. H. Allen

Continental
Troops.
~~War~~

D | Artillery |

Richard Davis

Matross

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Artillery

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Davis

Appears with the rank of *Master* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

543
Davies William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35951687	26
2	1717	27
3	1747	28
4	1777	29
5	1807	30
6	1837	31
7	18713	32
8	1911	33
9	1949	34
10	1987	35
11	37465311	36
12	39124249	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Davis

Matras { Captain Joseph Savage's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

1782

Roll dated

March 1

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Goshen Genl. State
N. York*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Manner, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated March 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties in Goshen Gap

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Eliana

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Noted as { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1782.

Roll dated April 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties In broken down N. York

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mansfield

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Notes, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In broken road N.Y.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Davis

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Active, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Life

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties In French's

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Members, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July - Aug. & Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In British & State of New York

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alman

28 | 2nd | *South*
Army Troops

Mr. Davies

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov 8

, 1782.

Province he }
belongs to, }

New England

When Sent & which Way,

Oct. 1782

by Sea to Boston

Remarks:

Seaman

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Mar, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Wm.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties in Bush on Board S. N. Y.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Davis

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Member, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties in broken goal N.Y.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Signature

D. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Hester, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 22 & Jan, 1783 .

Roll dated Jan - 27, 1783 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties in broken good

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. M. M. M.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Davis

Natives, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster None

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Davis

2

William Davis

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Delivered by Peter T. Curtenius
State Auditor, by Request of his Excellency
Governor Clinton, for Arrears of Pay for 1782
& 1783, Arrears of Cloathing and Gratuity due
to the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates
of the Second New York Regiment of Artillery
Command'd by Col John Lamb, the Corps of
Sappers & Miners, the Regim't of Invalids &
Col. Hazen's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

William Davis

By whom Rec'd,

Henry Taylor

Pay of 1782, 100 d^s, 90^{ths}

Pay of 1783, d^s, 90^{ths}

Arrears of Cloath^s, 8 d^s, 75 90^{ths}

Gratuity, doll^{rs}.

Total Amount, 108 doll^{rs}, 75 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

544
Way John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

35960524	26 35960824
2 0535	27 0835
3 0551	28 0846
4 0563	29 0857
5 0576	30 0868
6 0588	31 0897
7 0600	32 0935
8 0612	33 0971
9 0624	34 1008
10 0636	35 1043
11 0648	36 1073
12 0660	37 1104
13 0672	38 1135
14 0684	39 1166
15 0696	40 1199
16 0708	41 1234
17 0720	42 1278
18 0732	43 1323
19 0744	44 1368
20 0756	45 1407
21 0767	46 37264950
22 0779	47 411304
23 0791	48 471629
24 0802	49 37450870
25 0813	50 7200

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 418463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dan
Metres,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. to Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *2-12-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Mitross,

{ Capt. ~~Isaiah~~ Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*....., 17

Pay per month *\$ 2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-100-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Isaiah Wool and the officers of his Company, also for seven men belonging to his Company, all made up to the last day of July, 1777, inclusive.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *To July 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Loth



2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Metrox, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. P. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Metross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Mutrons, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Metron

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *from Dec 1, 1777 to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Metross

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/77 to Jan 1 - 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17

To what time paid Jan 1 17

Pay per month 2 - 10 - 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaiah Wool

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Matr., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. Feb. & March 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1....., 17

To what time paid Apr 1....., 17

Pay per month 2-10-0

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 7-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*....., 17

To what time paid *May 1*....., 17

Pay per month *22-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay 22-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Loth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

(Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*....., 17

To what time paid *June 1*....., 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

(Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 17*78*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*....., 17

To what time paid *July 1*....., 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall comple-
ment them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

(Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to Aug 1*, 1778.
Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*....., 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Isaiah Wool's Company,* in Col^o John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery in the Service of
the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, *Jan 1*, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Booth

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matrons, { Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1 to Mch 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Mitros, { Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *April 13*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on Fri July 7, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. B. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

from May 1 to July 7, 1778.

Roll dated *Fork Arnold*

July 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matoon,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peek's Kills

Oct. 7.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1779,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. P. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18" 14 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 48 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross

Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 8³⁰ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 6 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matrons, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Albany*
March 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. G. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Nations, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Albany*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Canajoharie*

Creek. June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. B. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matron

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Muttons, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in Colonel
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Compton*

Nov 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. G. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Nation, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Nov & Dec*
of *1779*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 25*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Station

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. T. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day
Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *May 13*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. H. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Is: Gay

Michons, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Orange*

Town, Aug 22, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file E-by 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Mature, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated *Christiana Sept 6, 1781.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at New Windsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

T. Day

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jay
Major,

{ Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
March 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on command*
a Lancaster.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day
Matson, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *30 Day of*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. B. Hughes
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matross, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Major, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 9, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. H. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matross, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Watson, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *July. Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's. Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Matraas, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Matron, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes
Copyist.

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Gay

Matron, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Do on roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. A. Hughes
Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Mabers, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated

March 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan'y
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. P. Hughes

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Day

Gunner, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. P. Hughes

LD

Va.

John Day

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *25* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *49*

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

20 |

Va.

John Day
Matross

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 2 $\frac{5}{10}$ Dollars, 90^{ths}

D. Johnson

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Day

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(645i)

Copyist.

Continental
Troops.
V.A.

D | Artillery

John Day

Matross

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Artillery

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

545
Dary Solomon

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35959967	26
2	60018	27
3	37472535	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Soloman Day.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command with
Park of Artillery.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Day.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery, New
Windsor Feb. 6*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.*

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 28 Decem.*

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Day

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specifying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Inlisted, *July 15*, 17 .

Discharged, *Decemr 28*, 17 .

Time of Service, *5* Months, *14* Days.

Pay Per Month, *8 1/3*

Pay Due in Dollars, *45 50/90*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

546
Danton Ephraim

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 960 919	26
2	0957	27
3	0881	28
4	37 429541	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Dayton
Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feby*
Nov & Dec, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

March 7, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Connected by J. H. K. Singer & Co.

Remarks: *on furlough by*

Genl Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ceph Dayton

Sgh, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. F. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Dayton

Agh, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Orange Town*

Aug 22, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

N. P. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Dayton

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return*

of the commissioned Staff non-commissioned officers and matrosses in the second Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb, who belong to the State of New Jersey, and are enlisted during the war—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb 8. 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

547
Dawton Frederick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mahross

Gunner.
Mahross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35756921	26
2	6958	27
3	7001	28
4	7034	29
5	7055	30
6	7088	31
7	7120	32
8	7152	33
9	7186	34
10	7225	35
11	6883	36
12	7263	37
13	37142175	38
14	37242592	39
15	37264946	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Corrected by [unclear] 3961

Book Mark:

C. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Daton⁺

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

mch 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dayton

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Receipt Roll

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Stoney Point*

16 Sept, 1782.

Amount *8 30*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780,
which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as
belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall com-
plete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as
if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Daten⁺

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & March, 1781.

Roll dated

Apr 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Daten

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 6, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month \$13 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Dayton

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Mch 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
Lankester

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Saten

Matrons, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 82

Roll dated

March 30, 17 82

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U^c Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunn, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Appointed*

20 April 1782,

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunner 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Moit's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunner { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

A

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunner, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 21, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

June

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties At New Windsor

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunner { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 14, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

joined since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Daten

Gunner { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

~~Not mustered in until 1790~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mett's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

LE |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Slater

Gunner, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan'y Feb'y + Mch, 17 83.

Roll dated

April 28, 17 83.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Commissioned, _____, 17 .

Enlisted, _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment, _____

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____

Alterations since last muster, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Daten

Gunner, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1783

Roll dated

May 26, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them, to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Michael

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dayton

Appears with the rank of gun on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

548
Deacon Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35952418	27	35953675
2	2562	28	3735
3	2486	29	3781
4	2523	30	3845
5	2603	31	3892
6	2644	32	3949
7	2680	33	3996
8	2723	34	4056
9	2771	35	4108
10	2836	36	4160
11	2886	37	4212
12	2932	38	4264
13	2988	39	4317
14	3041	40	4372
15	3093	41	4430
16	3145	42	4486
17	3197	43	4536
18	3256	44	37471518
19	3316	45	2163
20	3367	46	
21	3414	47	
22	3457	48	
23	3518	49	
24	3563	50	
25	3629		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dicon

+

Intress

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 1777 to Jan 1 1778*.

Roll dated

July 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

1001

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Mason
Malross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 17

Pay per month \$25 10

Time of service 3 M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$75 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month \$25.10

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Anglab

NO 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon
Major { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month \$2 50

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545) Al Douglas Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Motion, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 2 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Angler

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Deacon

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Ser-
vice of the United States in Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, *Jan'y 1, 1778.*

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. H. Patterson

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Doll

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

R. G. Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Mahono, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Fishkill Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Alonzo

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Deacon

Martins, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Fishkill
Hospital*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file JANY. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to March 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1* _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Andrew Moodie

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Mabron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll on file June 1 1778~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Samuel

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated

Pickskill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 1 Jan'y _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Mattress, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 21 to July 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1 Jan* _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Samuel

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Major,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

ambury

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Genl Hospital
Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ameline

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Mullers, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl
Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ameline

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pluckamun

Dec

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1 Jan'y

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Freshkill Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Fish Kill

Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

100

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish Kill
Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matron

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Fish Kill

Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Angels

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matron, { Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 30, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 21, 17

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist

AD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Pearson

Matron

Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist

20 |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Notes { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Note: He was omitted in
Sept October Novem^r Decem^b

Remarks: January & Feb^y last being
mustered sick & absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Mason
 { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
 in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
 manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18³⁰ Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas
 Copyist

201

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

~~Mahors~~ { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8³⁰

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Corp, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. G. Douglas

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Leacon
Natons

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.
Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Feb. 8, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fish Kill Hospi-
tal.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Meacon
Nations

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Pluckamin*
Mar. 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fish Kill hospital.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Deacon
Natrou {

Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 14 Apr 1, 1779.

Roll dated

Pluckemin

Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Deacon

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June

June 16, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 1

1778.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

L.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Deacon
Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

A.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Leason

Matthias, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
New Windsor
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Sept 2, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Natrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Muttrass, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Musters, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Promoted 1st Novem^r Capt.

+ As furnished by Major Boman

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

+ As on Roll

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed 1 Nov, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough by May^r
Barman Dec for 36 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ambrine

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Deacon

Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y and Feby, 1780.

Roll dated April 24, 1780.

Appointed 1 Nov, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Command at
Kings Ferry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Decon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782. of
I^c Hubbell Pay-Master to the 2nd or New York
Reg^t of Artillery, the full of our Pay for the
Month of August 1780."—Cap^t Moodie's & Reed's
Comp^d Receipts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

*For Joseph Decon by Order
from Decon*

*Witness present at payment
J. Osborn*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

549
Deal Nicholas

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35960899

26

2 0937

27

3 0973

28

4 1018

29

5 1048

30

6 1078

31

7 1109

32

8 1140

33

9 1171

34

10 1196

35

11 1246

36

12 1291

37

13 1337

38

14 1366

39

15 1408

40

16 37264951

41

17 429564

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dill

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Return*

of the commissioned Staff non-commissioned
officers and matrosses in the second Battalion
of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,
who belong to the State of New Jersey, and
are enlisted during the war—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Aug 13 1777 to Aug.*, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicklaus Gill

Matros, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, June & July, 17 80.

Roll dated

Camp Orange
from Aug 12, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feb'y 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. A. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Deal

Matron, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Philadelphia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. T. Hughes

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Deal

Matros, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *May 13*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. F. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nickolas Dill

Mature, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated *Christiana Sept 6*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command at the
Smithward*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dill

Nicholas, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dill

Mahony, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. G. Hughes

Copyist.

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dill

Mathews, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

Oct. 6, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Dill

Mattos, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated July - , 17 82.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. T. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Gill

Mahors, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. P. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dill

Motions, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

One Month February

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

As on roll

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicolas Dill

Major, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

30 Day of -, 1782.

Appointed -, 17

Commissioned -, 17

Enlisted -, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Gill

Nation, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
March 1, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. T. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Gil

Mabers, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Furlough at
Philadelphia & back*

Remarks:

As on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. T. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Gill

Gunner, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 16, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Gill

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Mich 13, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Last Muster was for Nov. '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Will

Appears with the rank of Runner on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

550
Dean Ashbel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35938365	26	35939000
2	f3 ff	27	9036
3	f4 11	28	9072
4	f427	29	9108
5	f165	30	9145
6	f193	31	9182
7	f452	32	9219
8	f220	33	9256
9	f478	34	9296
10	f248	35	9344
11	f505	36	9388
12	f532	37	37264460
13	f561	38	471273
14	f590	39	2110
15	f619	40	
16	f648	41	
17	f678	42	
18	f710	43	
19	f742	44	
20	f774	45	
21	f811	46	
22	f849	47	
23	f888	48	
24	f926	49	
25	f964	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbell Dean

Matross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2-10-0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$ 7-1-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463

Chase

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Whill Hear

Major, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 5-10-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 5-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbill Lean

Major { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
commanded by John Lamb, Esq.,
of the Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2-10-00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isbit Dear

Melrose, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *Must. Papers*
July 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Command of M. Anderson*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. H.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbill Dean

Malross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2-10-00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463

Wise

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbell Mann

Matros, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Command at
New Windsor.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wase

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asbill Dean

Malross

(Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Use

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abigail Mearns

Matron, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
N. Hudson

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Chase

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ash Hill Dear

Matros, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbill Dean

Matross { Captain Bliss' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78

Pecks Kill

Oct 7 17 78

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command
at W Windsor

Next muster roll in file May 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbill Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt. Bliss's Company,* of Artillery, belong-
ing to Colonel Lamb's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17 .

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Term, *war*

Remarks: *On command at
New Windsor*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbill Pearce

Machin { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wae

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbel Dean

Mat { Capt. Thomas Bliss' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. H.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Whit Deer

Major { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie*

June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

L2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isabel Dean

Mallory { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept 17 79

Roll dated Oct 17, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbill Dean

Mattross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$1 1/3 dolls*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 18 Aug + 14 1/3 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *48 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbell Dear

Matthieu { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Poughkeepsie*
Nov 23, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alfred

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Asbill Dean

Matthys, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month \$43 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. H. H.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbill Deen

Math, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

Dec 1

, 17

Pay per month

8 1/3 dolls

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

18 1/3 doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

J. H. H. H.

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cashbill Deen

Mallory, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:
Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashtell Deen

Watt, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

J. Wash

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbel Dean

Maltrass, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1781.

Roll dated April 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks Sum'd with the
Marquis's Detach't

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

L2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Asahel Dean

Malross { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comm'd with ye*

Marquis Delacour

Next Muster roll 5th Feb July 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Whellean

Mattson, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in command with
Marguerite Helach
Next muster roll on file Feb 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Asst. Secy.

Matros, { Capt. Thomas Machin's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Philadelphia Sept 6, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 dolls*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in command with
the Marquis's Detachment*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as it originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbel Dean

Matter, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782

Roll dated

Burlington
May 1, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On command
Philadelphia.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bliss

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbell Dean

Malross { 9th Company in the 2d. Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbell Dean

Matross } 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated

April 22, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbell Dean

Matros { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

June 9, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dean

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbell Dean

Machin, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated

July 11, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. B. & P., 418, 463.

U. S. A.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Asbel Dean

Matrons, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

Copyist.

L2 |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbel Heane

Malrois, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1782

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asbel Dean

Major { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *sick in hospital*
New Windsor

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbel Lean

Matron, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1782* *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Returned
on,

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashebel Dean

Matron 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *83*

Roll dated *Mar 13*, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wase

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashebel Dean

Malrois, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1782* *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Returned*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

JUL. 23.

35939256

1895.

from Hosllee
28,1782

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abbel Dean

Matron 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1783.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wase

L.D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbel Deane

Major { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ashbel Deane*
in the mustered column

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. C.

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbel Dean

Matr. is { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *83*

Roll dated

May 26

, 17 *83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ashbill Deans

Capt. Machinist Long

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Received West Point September 26th 1782, of
I^o Hubbell Pay-Master of the 2nd or New York
Reg^t Artillery the full of our Pay for the Month
of August 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Ashbill Deans 8³⁰ x mark
J. Osborn

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ashbell Dean

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

55
Dean Benjamin

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

35958452	35959295
2 8412	27 9345
3 8492	28 9394
4 8524	29 9443
5 8554	30 9489
6 8584	31 9538
7 8614	32 9582
8 8672	33 9631
9 8707	34 9677
10 8727	35 9725
11 8758	36 9772
12 8780	37 9817
13 8808	38 9859
14 8835	39 9901
15 8862	40 9939
16 8889	41 9991
17 8916	42 60032
18 8943	43 0073
19 8970	44 0114
20 8997	45 0153
21 9025	46 0192
22 9053	47 022
23 9081	48 0271
24 9185	49 0311
25 9242	0350

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

March April May June July Aug
for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *April 28*, 17

To what time paid *September 1*, 17

Pay per month *L 2 - 5 10*

Time of service *4 months 4 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay L 10 - 16 - 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Next pay roll on file Oct 1777~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Appears with the rank of *Matross.* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file - Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

~~Next muster roll on file Feby. 1778,~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean
Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *October*, 17

To what time paid *November*, 17

Pay per month *£2 - 8/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *£2 - 8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Novem 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 - \$10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2 - \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *December 1*, 17

To what time paid *January 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 - 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Service, *April 28*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 & 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £7 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dear

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1^x*, 17

To what time paid *June 1^x*, 17

Pay per month *£2 - \$10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2 - \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Do on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dear

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£2 - 0/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2 - 0/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463

Crane

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *£2 - 00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2-8/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *£2-8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-8/10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Eraser

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid *September*, 17

Pay per month *£2 0/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 0/10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dean

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of part of Cap^t Robert Walker's Company* in the
Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, *April 28*, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *Septem* 1, 17 _____ .

To what time paid *October* 1, 17 _____ .

Pay per month *L2 S10* _____ .

Time of service _____ .

Whole time of service *1 Month* _____ .

Subsistence _____ .

Amount _____ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 S10* _____ .

Pay due to sick, absent _____ .

Casualties _____ .

_____ .

Remarks: _____ .

_____ .

_____ .

_____ .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain

Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of

Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the

State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which

provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-

ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete

them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if

originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.*Benjamin Dean*Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a**Pay Roll**of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,***(Revolutionary War,**for the month of *Oct*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 17 .To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17 .Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.*G. L. L.*

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benz

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ** Taken from Roll
from October 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jean.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean.

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick with Small Pox.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 1 to July 7, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort. Mifflin*

July 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Frederickburgh*
Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean.

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Second hill*

Nov 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Reading*
Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Netcal

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Deane ⁺

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean
Matros { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 3*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/2 doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times, as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay December 1, 17

To what time paid January 1, 17

Pay per month £2 0/10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jun. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Leane

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Leane

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Deane

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 14*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Deane

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for month 4 1/3 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Deane

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Deane.

Matros,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh.*

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid October 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 2 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Deane

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

f the organization named above for the month

f *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Deane

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh.

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Deane.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp.*
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Netcalf

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Matross,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *North Redoubt.*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Matross

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Graves

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Matross,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Highlands.*

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur'g War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean.

Matross,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*

New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *9 War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Gunner*

time unknown.

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benj^m Lean.

Gunner, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at*
New Windsor.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Mar. 30, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated

July 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9 | 2 Artillery. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean.

unner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above for the month

July Aug & Sept, 1782.

l dated Oct 5, 1782.

ointed _____, 17 ____.

ommissioned _____, 17 ____.

listed _____, 17 ____.

rm of enlistment War.

ne since last muster or enlistment

terations since last muster

ualties

emarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
bert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
ngress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
ate of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
ovided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
r to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
em to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
iginally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benj^m Dean.

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benj^m Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan., 1783.*

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ben^m Jean.

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ben^m Dean.

Gunner, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcal

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dean

Appears with the rank of *gun* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35958623	35954731
9096	4762
9125	4799
9157	4824
9215	4865
9273	4906
9324	4951
9373	4995
9424	37264945
9471	472508
9517	
9564	
9611	
9658	
9705	
9752	
9799	
4408	
4470	
4529	
4579	
4610	
4644	
4670	
4697	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418.463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar. 6. to Apr. 14, 1778*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay November 1, 17

To what time paid December 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dear

Adjt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay December 1, 17

To what time paid January 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean.

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dean.

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

Sgt

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dean

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Deane.

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp.*

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 40th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Deane

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Deane
Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*
Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay August 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Deane

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh.
Oct. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dean

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Sept, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

to what time paid *October 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Deane

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*.

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metz

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane
Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *November 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dean.
Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *North Redoubt.*

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
Moody's company Nov 1. '79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dane

+

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed

1 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Amherst

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Deane

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Transferred from Capt
Walker

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Deane

Serjeant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y and Feby, 1780 .
Roll dated

April 24, 1780 .

Appointed 1 Jan'y, 1777 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Kings
Next muster roll on file Mar. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Amherst

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Kane

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Roll dated *April 18*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *19th*

March 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lane

Sat., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *18*

April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliot

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lane

Sgt., { 2d Company of York Artillery
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated July 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 24^h.

May 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reduced to a Mattress

July 1782 -

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lane

Matross, { 2d Company of York Artillery
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

May, 1782

roll dated

July 2, 1782.

appointed, 17.

commissioned, 17.

enlisted, 17.

term of enlistment During war -

time since last muster or enlistment 2d

May 1782.

iterations since last muster

casualties

remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Darr
Matros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d and New York Regi-
ment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 27, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2d*

July 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellen

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dane

Matros,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d and New York Regi-
ment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Aug-5

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dane

Notes { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elevett

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

{ 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elmer

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dean

Major, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Nov* —, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 1782.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

{ 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec-1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 6th

Decr. '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellett

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lane

Matros, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated March 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lane

Matros, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 13

March 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lane

Address, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

Apr, 1783.

Roll dated

May 26, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *28* ____.

Apr 83 -

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specifying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 7, 17

Discharged,

Decm^r 25, 17

Time of service,

5 Months, *19* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

46 85/100

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

300
Dean. Ribben

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933921	26
2	3996	27
3	4072	28
4	3835	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 418463

✓ See also

D | Weissenfels' Regiment, | N. Y.
Levies.

Reuben Dean

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Levies under the Command of Col. Frederick Weissenfels who were drafted from his Regiment into the Continental Army for the Month of May, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll audited, _____

Feby 2^d, 1785.

Commencing, _____

May 1, 1782.

Ending, _____

May 31, 1782.

Month, _____

Dollars P. Month, _____

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ _____

2⁰⁰ 13. 4

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

D | Weissenfels' Regiment, | N. Y.
Levies.

Ruben Dean

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Ruben Dean

Vouchers,

133

Amount of Wages, £

2 s. *13* d. *4*

N^o of Certificate,

35531

Date When Paid,

Nov. 4, 17*86*

Sum Paid,

Two Pounds 13/4

We the Under Written do Accknowledge to have Rec'd of Fredrick Wessenfels by the hand of Michael Connolly the Several Sums Perfixed to our Several Names in full for our Wages as Levies Up to the first day of June, it being for Services done before We Join'd the Continent Regiment, & Signed Two Receipts,

Benjamin Dean

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Reply

Copy to.

554

Deane Ashbel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deane Ashbel

555

Deane, Benjamin

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deane Benjamin

556

Deane John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deane John

557

Deavenport Thomas

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross P. Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deavenport Thomas

Wicker, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35952131	26	35953255
2	5271	27	3304
3	2190	28	3356
4	2256	29	3413
5	2291	30	3456
6	2346	31	3517
7	2379	32	3562
8	2413	33	3628
9	2446	34	3674
10	2480	35	3734
11	2527	36	3794
12	2557	37	3818
13	2607	38	3832
14	2650	39	3904
15	2679	40	3936
16	2722	41	4009
17	2770	42	4043
18	2885	43	4096
19	2835	44	4148
20	2931	45	4200
21	2987	46	4252
22	3040	47	4305
23	3092	48	4359
24	3144	49	4415
25	3196	50	4476

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

AC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Mattress { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$ 2. 50

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Total Amount \$ 2. 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

Agoula

Copyist.

90

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

ations { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

What time paid 1 Dec, 17

Pay per month 2.10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 2.10

Amount of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

Agouglab

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dacker +

Muttrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 8, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 8, 1777

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ambling

D

2. Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dacker

Mallory { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Mattross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Malross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

July 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file *Mar 1 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amintor

Continental Troops.

Mattress { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 22.50

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total
Amount.

22.5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

Copyright

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matrons

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to April 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service S M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$ 7 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. J. Angles

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickson

atons; { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

bears on

Company Pay Roll

he organization named above for the month

April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

What time paid May 1, 17

per month £ 2 5 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total amount £ 2 5 10

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amount due to sick, absent

Qualities

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker
Mason { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Anglas

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

~~Matrons~~ { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 50

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 50

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglas

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 2.10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent 7

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A Douglas

Copyist

(5)

23

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month \$3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Decker
Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Ser-
vice of the United States in Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, *May 8*, 1777.

Three Years.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

C. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Agouglas

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Agouglas

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

~~Matron~~ { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next payroll on file Jan'y 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Angles
Copyright

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickes

McCross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to March 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickes

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to April 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Am. M. T. Co.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickes

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. — R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Mattross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 8 May _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Copyist

D

2 Artillery

John D

Mattross, { Capt. Andrew
Regiment of
by Col. John

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 21

Roll dated White

Appointed _____

Commissioned _____

Enlisted 8 May _____

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Copyist

ry. | Continental
Troops.

eeber

w Moodie's Co. in the
Artillery commanded
Lamb.*

ary War.)

uster Roll

above for the month

to July 19, 1778.

Plains

July 19, 1778.

, 17

, 17

, 1777.

years

enlistment

er

d at various times as Captain

compliance with a Resolution of
was subsequently assigned to the
Congress of October 3, 1780, which
rtillery be considered as belong-
ed, which States shall complete
in every respect treat them as if
418,463.

ment

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickes

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 8 May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Antimony

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed *8 May*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 8 May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Natross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *8 May*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamun

Dec., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 8 May, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickert

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Pluckamin*

Jan'y 16, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *8 May*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Masters, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 21, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matron

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copied.

NO

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Matron { Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 22, 17

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃ Doll

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃ Doll

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker
Corp. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed 1 of May*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Anglab

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Quicker

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

f the organization named above for the month

f July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker
Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days at 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas
Copied

100

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Decker

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Corp.

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglas

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 98 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Angelo

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Decker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckharnum*

Feb. 8, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Becker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Benjamin

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiss

S.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Int. Becker

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*
Apr. 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command near H. Quar-
ters*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

A.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Decker

Corpr. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Grove*

June 16, 1779.

Appointed *May 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Huss

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Patron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l 1 May.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kress

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lecker

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 30, 17 *79*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 *79*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Absent with leave for one day.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

Lle

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lecker

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed *May 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 2, 17

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dickes

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Point*

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 8*, 1777.

Appointed *1 May*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker

Leopt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by May.*
Born on for six days
Time Expired

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Decker
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January and February*, 1780.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1780.

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

AP

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Quaker

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month \$2 50

Time of service 1 2 1/2

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Total Amount \$2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist

559
Dean Ashbel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean Ashbel

560

Deagroat. Henry

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Machoss

Machoss

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35961242	26
2	55203	27
3	61288	28
4	1333	29
5	1380	30
6	1425	31
7	55050	32
8	5104	33
9	5154	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Degroah
Major, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *35 Mo 6 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted the 8th of Oct. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Degroat

Martins, { 4th Company in the 2d. or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *34 Mos 6 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. T. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Degnat^x
Matron, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Jan 2 /*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *32 Mar 13 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry Degnat in
"Mustered" Copy*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

** See roll*

P. P. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Degroot

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated

March 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 Mos. 6 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 23rd Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Degroot
Matrons, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8th Oct. 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment
March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. G. Hughes
Copyist

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Leggett

Leggett { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 30, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 8th Oct. 83-

Time since last muster or enlistment 26th

May 17 83-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Degroh

Hatras { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8" Oct, 85-*

Time since last muster or enlistment *14"*

Augt. 1783-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Deagrot

{ 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct-12, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8" Oct-86*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2"*

Sept. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Degroot

Names, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov + Dec 1783.

Roll dated

Dec - 23 - , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 8 Oct. 85 -

Time since last muster or enlistment 13

Oct. 83 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

561
Welproat. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944160	26
2	4200	27
3	4239	28
4	4279	29
5	4318	30
6	4358	31
7	4400	32
8	37264944	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13	/	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

AD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Regro

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:
66 *Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De Groat

Drum, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complement them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. S. Knapp

tal
.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

ment

Drum, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

th

of the organization named above for the month

82.

of Feb, 1782.

82.

Roll dated

Burlington Mar 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Captain

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

ution of
d to the
0, which
belong-
complete
em as if

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

pyist.

(543)

Wm Knapp

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Helgrove

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Regiment
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$23* *dolls.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$60* *dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elciatt

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De goat

Drum, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. S. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De Groat

Drum, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

John De Groat

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De groli

+

Drum, { 1st Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec 1782
Jan Feb Mar Apr + May, 1783.

Roll dated

Albany May 31, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Delycoat

Drum, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. D. M. P.

562

Legro Henry

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Legro Henry

503

De Grote Henry

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Groat John

554

Deherdy John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lougherty John

363

Delong Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933865	26
2	3944	27
3	61250	28
4	34019	29
5	61296	30
6	1341	31
7	1386	32
8	1431	33
9	55053	34
10	5107	35
11	5157	36
12	52016	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Delong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *x*

Not dated, 17

When joined

July 6, 1782

Time of service

Jan 1, 1783

Casualties

Remarks:

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Harris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Delong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *July 6*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(5434)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Delong

Major, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 82.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 35 Mos. 15 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted the 15th of Oct. '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. P. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Delong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined July 6, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties Discharged 15 October 1782

for three years

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(543h)

Copyist.

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph DeLong

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *34 Mos. 15 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Hughes

Copyist.

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Delong

Mattress, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan*, 1783

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *32 Mos. 23 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. A. P. Hughes

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Delong

Mulross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mich 13*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Mos. 15 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

C. T. Knight

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Delong

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *15 Oct 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Delong
Private 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

June 30, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *15" Sep. 83-*

Time since last muster or enlistment *26"*

May 17 83 -

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Command King Ferry*

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on 12th Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elizabet

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph DeLong
Habers, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Sept 2., 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *15 - Oct 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment *14*

Aug - 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on command*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complement them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein. - R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

tal
.

York

th

3.

3.

d.

Captain

olution of
ed to the
80, which
s belong-
complete
them as if

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Delong

{ 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 15: Oct. 85.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2'

Sept. 1783 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command -

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Delong

Delong, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov & Dec 1783.

Roll dated

Dec - 23, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 10th Oct. 85-

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 "

Sept. 83-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Delong

566
Delue Jacob

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

35949977

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Deane

Prim. Wife, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Deane

567

Demas. Peter

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35957264

26

2 37242593

27

3 37264947

28

4 465335

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Demas

Gunner, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y Feb'y & Mch, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____.

Alterations since last muster, _____.

Casualties, _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Demas

Gunner (3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1783

Roll dated

May 26, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dumas

Appears with the rank of *gun* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyied

2

Peter Dumas

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

Peter Dumas

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}		Total Amount.	
	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}
64 5-16			46.	30

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

368
Dember Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35954938	26
2	4355	27
3	4981	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4184 63

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Demler

2^d Co., { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 28, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 20th Aug., 1787.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Joined.

Casualties

Remarks:

* Henry in "Muster" Column

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Demler

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 26, 1783.

Rank

Date of commission *2^d Lieut*
August 20, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dunder

2^d Co. { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment 28

Apr. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

569
DeMott William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35941470	26
2	1516	27
3	1561	28
4	1600	29
5	1631	30
6	1659	31
7	1688	32
8	1716	33
9	1744	34
10	1772	35
11	1808	36
12	1846	37
13	1886	38
14	1926	39
15	1972	40
16	2019	41
17	37264958	42
18	472332	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418, 463

✓ See also

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William De Mott

Fifer,

{ Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 1780

Dec 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next ~~roll~~ ^{Muster} roll on file Feby 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Buys

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Demott

Lifer, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *per* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William De Mott

Fifer

{ Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Mst Pomer

April 24, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William DeMott

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Service, *April 23*, 1780.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

ental
ps.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William DeMott

on a

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll

amb's
part
t and
made

of Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co., 2d Regiment of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Head of Elk Sept 8*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

ution of
ed to the
0, which
belong-
complete
em as if

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

pyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William De Mott

Lifer

{ Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Burlington.

March 1, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

7

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William De Mott

Fife, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Per*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayer

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William De Mott

Life { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 22, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

S

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William De Mott

Life, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 7, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bailes
Capt.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William D Mott

Life, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William De Mott

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Demuth

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 82

Roll dated

Nov, 17 82

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Baylor

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Demott

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
Corr.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Demott

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

By

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Demott

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick (Present)*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

William Demott

File,

{ 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch

, 17 83.

Roll dated

not dated

17 83.

Appointed

17

.

Commissioned

17

.

Enlisted

17

.

Term of enlistment

War

.

Time since last muster or enlistment

.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Demott

File, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17 *83*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Demott

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

570
Denise John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35957280	26
37242609	27
37264948	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 418463

See also

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Denise

Major, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. & March, 1780.

Roll dated

April 28, 1780.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____.

Alterations since last muster, Joined 24th
Feb. 80

Casualties, _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spay

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Denise

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 83

Roll dated May 26, 17 83

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dennis

+

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

571

Denna David

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dana David

371-a
Dennis. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dennis. John

572
De Barre, Andrew

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35956 P14

26

2

6885

27

3

6846

28

4

37471957

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew De Pariez

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Nov 12, 1779.

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Du Pare.

Mattara,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 12, 1779.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 12 Nov '79.

Next pay roll on Feb 3rd 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew De Pariez

Matros (Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on Feb. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Blin Penny

3rd

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, France.

Time Deserted, 13th October, 1780.

Where Inlisted:

County, West Chester

Town, Stoney Point

Age, 21

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches.

Complexion, Dark.

Eyes, Blue

Hair, Black

Made, Well

Remarks: Very talkative speak
bad English

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

573

Darbishire Daniel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darbishire Daniel

20.
Derbshire James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933849	26
2	3934	27
3	4009.	28
4	4085	29
5	37472152	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Derbshire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated ^x _____

Not dated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782

Time of service _____, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Darlishire +

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Norris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Durbishire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Norris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Derbshire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548A)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James D

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782. of
I^c Hubbell Pay-Master to the 2nd or New York
Reg^t of Artillery, the full of our Pay for the
Month of August 1780."—Cap^t Moodie's & Reed's
Comp^y Receipts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

James D

Witnesses present at payment
J. Osborn

* Roll Torn

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

575

Detmire George

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Malis

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Detmire George

576
Detmer Christopher

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35939321	26
2	9345	27
3	9389	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Netmer

Malvais, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 30 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Jan 1783 Mustered

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Use

ntal
S.

er

ment

th

83

83

red

Captain
pany.
tion of
to the
which
elong-
plete
m as if

ys.

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Delmer

Matros, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 29 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Christopher Detmer

Mass. { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 25, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *28 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

577
Wetters George

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944468	26	
2	4521	27	
3	4571	28	
4	4615	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Detimere

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 29, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 25 Sept 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dettemer

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 25 Sep 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dettemer

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25 Sep 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Althuyph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Detemere

Malross, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25 Sept 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alkmapp

578

Dettemer George

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros | Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dettemer George

219
Davenport Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35959111	26
2	9140	27
3	9186	28
4	9243	29
5	9296	30
6	9346	31
7	9395	32
8	9444	33
9	9490	34
10	9537	35
11	9584	36
12	9630	37
13	9678	38
14	9791	39
15	9744	40
16	37472080	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Levenport

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November*, 17

To what time paid *Decem^r 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Grave

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Levenport

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay December 1, 17

To what time paid January 1, 17

Pay per month £2 5/10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 9/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan- 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

James

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Devenport.

Mattress, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bethel*

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file *May 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Devenport

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough by Capt.
Savage Nov 28 for 36 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.Thomas Leavenport⁺Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Danbury Hospital
since 11th May.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Sevenport.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Leavenport

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Seavenport.

Mattress, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davenport

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Trues

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Devenport

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company
the Reg't of Artillery command
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated camp.

Sept 14, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

ntal
os.

t.
any in
anded

th

79.

79.

captain

tion of
to the
which
belong-
complete
m as if

yist

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Deavenport

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4 1/3 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Deavenport

Matrons { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*
Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

21
Thomas Davenport

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid October 1, 17.

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $18\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413, 463.

Graves

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Devenport

Matrons, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted October 2
'79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davenport

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay October 1, 1779

To what time paid Oct. 29, 1779

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 4 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted November October 29

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graw

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Haverford

10th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Ireland

Time Deserted, Oct, 1779.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Town, Fort Schuyler

Age, 28

Size, 5 Feet, 10 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Black

Hair, Dark

Made, Stout

Remarks: A Transient Person

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

017-2

Dewing, Elijah

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matrons

Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

13747 2507

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Druing

Appears with the rank of *Scotsman* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specifying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 7, 17

Discharged,

Decem^r 25, 17

Time of service,

5 Months, *19* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

46 85
90

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

De Witt John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35938809
2	8848
3	8889
4	8927
5	8972
6	9001
7	9037
8	9073
9	9109
10	9146
11	9183
12	9220
13	9257
14	9297
15	9346
16	9390
17	37264961
18	472115
19	2156
20	2565
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Hewit

Matross { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1781.

Roll dated

April 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks

At Fiskill with leave
of absence for 5 days from the
(roll)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

JUL. 23.

35938809

1895.

14 inst

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hewit

Malbone { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jun 9 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hewit

Hutcheon, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1788.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. K. K.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De Witt

Machin's, { Capt. Thomas Machin's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Stated Christiana Sept 6, 1781*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dolls*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John A. Will

Matthias, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Burlington
March 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*On Comm & Phila
delphia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. Will

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Du Witt

Malrois { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

201

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John D Witt

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Witt

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John DeWitt

Malross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. A.

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dewitt

Muster, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

July 4, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. C.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John DuWitt

Mabrou { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. & Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John S. Pullitt

Melrose, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. S. C.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lull With

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

D

2 Artillery;

**Continental
Troops.**

John Devitt
Major

9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 1782 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *in furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

201

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Pell With

Malron, 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 83

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17 83

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 6 82, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dullitt

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muse

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Smith

Major 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John de Witt
Capt. Machine Company

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Received West Point September 26th 1782, of
I^r Hubbell Pay-Master of the 2nd or New York
Reg^t Artillery the full of our Pay for the Month
of August 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

John Dewits 8³⁰ X Mark
J. Osborn

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782. of
I^c Hubbell Pay-Master to the 2nd or New York
Reg^t of Artillery, the full of our Pay for the
Month of August 1780."—Cap^t Moodie's & Reed's
Comp^y Receipts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

John De

Witness present at payment
J. Osborn

+ Roll torn

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copy 12.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dewitt

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Notated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(645i)

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John De Witt
Bliss' Co'y

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

"Remarks on Pay Roll for Reg^t Artillery
No Muster Rolls for any of the Companies except
Fleming & Walkers later than Feb'y 1780

The following names are not in the above
Muster Rolls

Doughty's Co'y—	Thomas Harwood
Moody's do —	James Mason
Mott's do —	Francis Badgerow
do do —	Thomas Kerney
Bliss' do —	Tho ^s Matchin Cap ^t 22 ^d
	August 1780
do do —	John DeWitt
do do —	John Connor

By Register Book of Discharges Certified by
James Bradford Adjutant it appears that Har-
wood, DeWitt & Connor inlisted in June & July
1780 & were discharg^d 9th June 1783 James
Mason to be certify'd by Cap^t Moody Thomas
Kerney do Col. Lamb Capt Matchin 22^d Aug^t
1780 Certified Copy of his Appointment

In the Return of men credited to the State
dated 2^d Sept. 1780 the following are not in-
serted

Thomas Gee	{ See Auditors Certificate"
Joseph Goble	

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

584

Fitcher Robert

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitcher Robert

582

Dickenson Lawdrick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson Lawdrick

583

Dicker Robert

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ditcher Robert

584

Dickerson Lawdrick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson Lawdrick

585
Dickinson Sawdick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933860	26
2	3939	27
3	4014	28
4	4090	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lawdowick Dickinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated ^{*} _____

Not stated, 17

When joined _____

July 6, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543h)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lawdwick Dickinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

July 6, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Norris

(543A)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Laudrick Dickerson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined _____

July 6, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

*Making shingles with
Lieut Reed.*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(5434)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lawrence Dickerson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined *July 6*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties *Making Shingles with
Sicut Reed.*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Harris

(5434)

Copyist.

586

Dickson George

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~Lombardier Lombardier~~

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon George

587

Deacon Joseph

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deacon Joseph

588

Dykeman Richard

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dykeman Richard

589

Dickman Richard

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickman Richard

590

Dill Nicholas

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deal Nicholas

3702
Diskell Nathaniel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Diskell Nathaniel

54
Diskell Nathaniel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35960898	26
2	0936	27
3	0972	28
4	0998	29
5	1034	30
6	1064	31
7	1095	32
8	1126	33
9	1157	34
10	1188	35
11	1225	36
12	1269	37
13	1314	38
14	1359	39
15	1405	40
16	37264949	41
17	429557	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Diskill

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Return*

of the commissioned Staff non-commissioned
officers and matrosses in the second Battalion
of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,
who belong to the State of New Jersey, and
are enlisted during the war—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feby 1. 1777 to Aug*, 1780

Remarks: _____

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath. Diskell

Matrons, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Blies' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. T. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath. Diskill +

Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

May 13, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command at
Alarm Post*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

J. T. Hughes

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Giskel

Master, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June & July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Orange*

Town. Aug 22, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

at Dobbs ferry

Next muster roll on file F-17 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. T. Hughes

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Diskill

Gunner,

{ Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated *Christmas Sept 17 81.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at
the Southward*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Payler
Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Diskell

Gunner, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks
March 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

N. A. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Diskell

Gunner, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

30 Day of -, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. T. Hughes

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Diskell

Gunner, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 87.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 17 87

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Diskell in 'Mustered' Col.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Giskill

Gunner, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. B. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Dishell

Gunner { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1787.

Roll dated July, 1787.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Diskell

Gunner { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July. Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Oct. 6, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *same*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. P. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Diskell

Gun? { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Diskell

Gunner, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1787.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. T. Hughes
Copyist

Q

2. Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Giskill

Gunner, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan'y*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Hughes
Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Diskel

Gunner, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated

Mch 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan'y

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

**Diskel in 'Mustered' Col.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. A. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Giskell

Bombardier, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

N. T. Hughes

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Rishkell⁺

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 412,463.

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(645i)

Copyied.

542

Diskill, Nathaniel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diskill Nathaniel

1593
Ditcher Robert

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944653	26	35945262
2	4702	27	6453
3	4774	28	5300
4	5918	29	6490
5	4827	30	5339
6	5971	31	6529
7	6023	32	5378
8	4876	33	6568
9	4928	34	5417
10	6073	35	6607
11	4969	36	6646
12	6118	37	5456
13	6164	38	37471374
14	5015	39	
15	6210	40	
16	5058	41	
17	6253	42	
18	3701	43	
19	6296	44	
20	5143	45	
21	6338	46	
22	5183	47	
23	6378	48	
24	5223	49	
25	6417	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

See also

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Fitcher

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company
of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not-Started, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777
Feb 26

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

Ll

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ditcher

Bombardier { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month L 3. S. 7. 26

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicher +

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 30

1777

Appointed

Feb 13

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

9 Mar

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Holt-Ditcher

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Not stated
Sept 11th 1777

Appointed

July 13th 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

D. War 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Not valid

4

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Dickes
Bombardier

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Oct 1 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 13, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

J. W., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Orville

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Disher

1 Bomb. { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 8. 7. 10. 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roll - Dicker

1 Bomb, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *L 3. 8 7. 12 6*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicher

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 6, 1778.

Appointed Feb 13, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted D.M., 17

Term of enlistment D.M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Robert Dicher

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicker

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Quarter

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Miles

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Licher

Bomb, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan., 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Root Licker.

Bomba,

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dany
Coppin

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Roll *Dicher*

Bombardier Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *July + Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicker

Bombardier, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay March, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Holt-Ditcher

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Root. Disher.

Bumbard, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gary

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Colt. Dicher

Bombardier Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

Ll

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dickey

Bombard, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ditcher

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed June, 1778.

Commissioned July 11, 1778.

Enlisted D. Mar, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Root. Hicker

Bombard, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

D
Art. Dicher
Bombardier

Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug 10, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dr. Dicher

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hicher

Bomb^{dr}, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Diaker

Bombardier

(Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert. Licher

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Bolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Bolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Dicher

Ambarner { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Absent without
leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robt. Dicker

Appears with the rank of *Bombardier* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^l John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17

A. War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. H. Patterson

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicker

Bombard, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *7 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Decker

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist

9 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Molt. Dicker
Bombardier

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1778.
Roll dated Nov. 12, 1778.

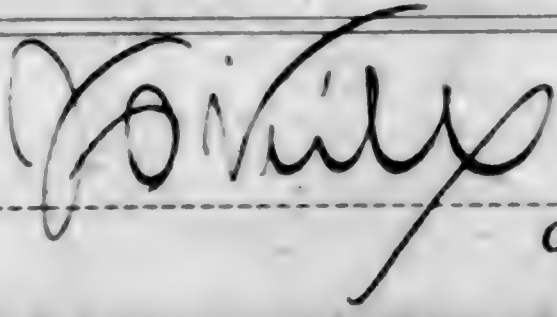
Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)  Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robt Decker

Pembury { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Pluckamun*

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gayle
Copyist

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Dicher

Bombard, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid *1 Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

• Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dickey

Bombardier { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Lee, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 9 shill

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 9 shill

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

S

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Dieker

Embodied { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pluckamin*
January 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicker

Company { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated December, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dieker

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan., 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Shells.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Shells.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dicher

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January & July, 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Robert Dicher

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Licher

Bombd { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid 1 March, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ditcher

Montandier, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 12, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Indebted to the Company

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. P. Lang

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Dicher
Bombardier

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ¹

of

May + April

1779.

Roll dated

April 30

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drafted March 12
1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. & P., 418,463.

John Miller

594
Dixon, George

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier | Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

35949972	35950971
50022	1002
0069	1033
0115	1064
0161	1094
0202	1122
0251	1149
0290	1176
0332	1203
0374	1230
0415	1257
0454	1287
0492	1311
0531	1340
0568	1368
0606	1396
0676	1422
0711	1450
0745	1477
0778	1504
0811	1531
0844	1558
0877	1586
0909	1613
0940	1641

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombardier

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.14 lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombardier, Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ger Dixon

Born, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson +

Bomb^{dr}, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1777.

Appointed The time of enlistment, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 18, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Dickson

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Sambls, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. M. W.

12

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Bomb^{er}, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sundry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alma

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Dixon

Bomb^a, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albany

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Appears with the rank of *Comd.* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service, *April 18*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bum^r,

{ Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bellair

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Geo Dixon

Bombs, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feby 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Geo Dixon

Bomb, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb,

{ Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
of Artillery in Col. John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay.....*April 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Danbury*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb,

{ Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties the reason that he'd not drawn

his pay for the month of May was

Remarks: because he was absent at

Mustering

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

X on roll

Ballou

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bomb

{ Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

Ballard

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Bonnet, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Aug to 1st Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay..... *Aug 1*....., 17

To what time paid..... *Sept 1*....., 17

Pay per month..... *9 Dollars*

Time of service..... *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount..... *of pay 9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Appears with the rank of *Bombardier* on a
Roll

of Capt Sam^l Mansfield's Company* in a Reg^t of
Artillery Commanded by Col. John Lamb

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

the war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. H. Patterson

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Butler,

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Sept to 1st Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1....., 17

To what time paid Oct 1....., 17

Pay per month..... 9 Dollars

Time of service..... 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 462.

Ballou

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombardier { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*....., 17.....

To what time paid *Nov 1*....., 17.....

Pay per month *7 Dollars*.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballant

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Bonab { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballant

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dickson

Bombard { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay.....*Dec*....., 17

To what time paid.....*Jan 1*....., 17*79*.

Pay per month.....*9 Dollars*.....

Time of service.....*1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*.....*9 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dalland

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

How Dixon

Dumb., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Danbury

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mansfield

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Brimb, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Mullen

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Dixon

Company, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Geo Dixon

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Dixon

Number, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Dixon

Drum^r, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. Walker

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Dixon

Bomb^N, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in 1st
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

Sept
July 22, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at White Plains

*This company was designated at various times as Co. Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. H. H.

tal
s.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Member, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed Apr 18, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Dickson

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778

White Plains

Sept 6, 1778

Appointed

April 18, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Mansfield

2 | Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Dickson

Bomb., { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept- 1778
Roll dated Greenwicksburg
Oct-1, 1778

Appointed April 18, 1777
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) R. Mansfield Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1778.

Appointed

Apr. 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Hallen

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Book: { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated December

Dec. 21, 1778.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

2 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Dickson

Bomb ~ { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 16, 1779.

Appointed Sept. 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. H. Warren

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bombardier { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....*9 Dollars*

Time of service.....*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.....*of pay 9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombard, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay.....*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid.....*March 1*, 17

Pay per month.....*1 Dollar*

Time of service.....*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.....*of pay 9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bumb, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bomb.

{ Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay.....*May 1*....., 17.

To what time paid.....*June 1*....., 17.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service.....*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bombardier

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay.....*June 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid.....*July 1*....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....*9 Dollars*.....

Time of service.....*1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.....*of pay 9 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

George Dixon

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay July, 17.....

To what time paid Aug, 17.....

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Discharged by lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballou

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bombardier { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *9* ..

Time of service *2 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *per month 4 1/2* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 2/3 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bacant

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bontr, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in Col. John Lamb's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *for month 10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 462.

Baer and

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bontar,

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *In month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dixon

Bombard

Capt. Joseph Savage's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r & Dec^r*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. Ballant

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dickson

Bomb, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. M. M.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombⁿ, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed Apr. 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alfred

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Drum, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Newfield.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albion

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed Oct. 12, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Summary x
March 26"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Dixon

George Dixon

12

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dyer

Rank: { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ap Waller

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb^{er}, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph
Savage in the Reg't of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 17

Appointed Apr. 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Se^t Hospital at
Danbury 15 July 79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alfred

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Savage

Admbr.

{ Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph
Savage in the Reg't of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands

Sept. 1, 1779.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Embarked by boat Nov

July 16 for 3 months

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. M. M.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb^{rs}.

{ Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph
Savage in the Reg't of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1774.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1774.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by Col. Stevens 16

July for 3 Mos.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co.
in the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Sept. 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by Col. Dixon

16 days for 2 months

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

R. H. Allen

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb: { Captain Joseph Savage's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed April 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster roll on file Feby. 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Amason

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Continental Captain Joseph Savage's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1782.

Roll dated

March 1., 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Danbury
Connecticut.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Hickson

Bombardier, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

March 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Daniel, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1782

Roll dated

April 22

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Approved

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Bomb., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alma

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Rank: { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Appl...

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Rank: { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Danbury barracks.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ames

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Private, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Danbury born.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. J. Warren

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Rank ~, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1782

Roll dated Dec., 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick at Hamburg

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt Samuel Manfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

George Dixon

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Drum^r, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 82 & Jan, 1783,

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Danbury

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Applian

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Dixon

Rank: { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

595

Dixon Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35961006	26
2	1042	27
3	1072	28
4	1103	29
5	1134	30
6	1165	31
7	1191	32
8	1230	33
9	1274	34
10	1319	35
11	1364	36
12	1412	37
13	37264953	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

S

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Mature, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated

Christiana *Sept 6*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
March 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on command at*
Lancaster

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. V. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Watson, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *30th Day of*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on Furlough*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Mattress, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

One Month February

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

x as on roll

A. B. Hughes

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matross, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment
April 22

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. D. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Nations { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1787.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. P. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. M. Hughes

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas G. Lyon

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Dec. 6, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. B. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matrons, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

N. G. Hughes

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Army
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. P. Hughes
Copyist

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dixon

Soldier, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Dixon

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

546

Dixon George

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~Bombardier Bombardier~~

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon George

597

Doane John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean John

597-a 611-a

Doughty, Ewd

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. & Brig. Ins. Capt. & Brig. Ins.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 Reference	22 Envelope
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418,463

✓ See also

Miscellaneous Cont. Troops

598

Dochardey John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty John

549

Docherty John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty John

⁶⁰⁰
Dooherty John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

~~Matross~~ ~~Matross~~

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty John

Dolton John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35958622	2	35960183
2	9095	27	0222
3	9124	28	0263
4	9158	29	0303
5	9214	30	0342
6	9272	31	0383
7	9323	32	0428
8	9372	33	0475
9	9423	34	37264962
10	9469	35	472133
11	9516	36	
12	9563	37	
13	9610	38	
14	9657	39	
15	9704	40	
16	9751	41	
17	9798	42	
18	9841	43	
19	9882	44	
20	9923	45	
21	9973	46	
22	60024	47	
23	0064	48	
24	0105	49	
25	0144	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

See also

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on
Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14, 1778*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *£3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Lamb

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on
Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, December 1, 17

To what time paid, January 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bethel*

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on the May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Same at Fairfield*
since May 1, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Sept

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Same at Greenfield
connect since 1 May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Grant

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton.

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Lame at Greenfield
banned since May 1. 79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cancelled on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Grave

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Egt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Oct. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid October 1, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Sgt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *November 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton
Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *North Redoubt.*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton
Sgt, {

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *January 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

pt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

s on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above for the month

Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Highlands.

Apr. 24, 1780.

nted 17

ssioned 17

ed 17

of enlistment

since last muster or enlistment

tions since last muster

lties

rks:

ext muster roll on file Oct. 1780

company was designated at various times as Captain
Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
ed that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
ly raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Melcay

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton.

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*
New Windsor, Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feby 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton.

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar. 30, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Serjt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doltan

Sergt., { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dolton
Serjt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

Dec. 1782 & Jan, 1783.

dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

ointed, 17.

missioned, 17.

sted, 17.

n of enlistment War.

e since last muster or enlistment

erations since last muster

ualties

marks:

his company was designated at various times as Captain
ert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

is regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
ress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
e of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
ided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
n to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
inally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

543)

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno Dalton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dalton

Sergt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782. of
I^o Hubbell Pay-Master to the 2nd or New York
Reg^t of Artillery, the full of our Pay for the
Month of August 1780."—Cap^t Moodie's & Reed's
Comp^y Receipts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

John Dalton & Mark
Sergeant - 10 Dalls

Witness present at payment
J. Osborn

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Rolton

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records:

66

(545i)

Roll

Copyist.

⁶⁰⁷
Doolittle. Gotham

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35949346	26
2	9399	27
3	37472538	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. & P 418,463

See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Iotham Doolittle

Matrons Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 20*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *till 1st Jan'y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *doing duty at the
Park.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Harsman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Doolittle

Matros, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Doing duty at the

Park.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jotham Doolittle

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specifying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 20, 17

Discharged,

Decemr 22, 17

Time of Service,

5 Months, *3* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

42 45
90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

603

Doty Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doty Samuel

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

604
Doty, Isaac

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35943405	26	35944359
2	3439	27	4357
3	3473	28	4397
4	3507	29	37142152
5	3543	30	37264943
6	3578	31	
7	3593	32	
8	3634	33	
9	3664	34	
10	3701	35	
11	3738	36	
12	3776	37	
13	3814	38	
14	3851	39	
15	3888	40	
16	3925	41	
17	3974	42	
18	4025	43	
19	4069	44	
20	4117	45	
21	4161	46	
22	4201	47	
23	4240	48	
24	4280	49	
25	4319	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

File { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 16, 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month 82 1/3

Time of service half month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 30/90 del

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edwards

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Drum & *Fife*, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckamus*

Mich 4, 1779.

Appointed *Jan'y 16*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballou

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doby

File, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Mar 1, 17

Pay per month \$2 2/3 Dal

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 2/3 Dal

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isack Doughty *+*

Drum & Fife { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pallant

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doughty +

Fifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company,
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar + Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17To what time paid Apl - 30, 17Pay per month \$ 2 1/3 doll.Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 17 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Doughty

*Drum &
Lifer*

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *7*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Lower half of roll missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballant

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Fifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month \$2 2/3

Time of service 17 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 2/3 per

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isack Doughty

*Army &
Fifer,*

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Chester*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

as on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dallard

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Donly

Drum, } Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

D | **2** Artillery.

| **Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Doughty

Drum & Pipes, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *2nd of Artillery*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Donly

Gifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. Smith

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Drum & Staff, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Arty*

Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Dohy

Fifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid Sept., 17.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3 Dalls.

Amount 13 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doughty

Life { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1779 .

Roll dated Park Artillery
near Chester Nov 9, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Fifer,

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Battalion of Art'y, commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 _____.To what time paid Nov 1, 17 _____.Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 DallsTime of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence for 9 Month 10 Dalls

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 1/3 Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Fifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park near
Morris Town Jan 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Albion

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Roly

Fifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Regiment of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 56⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

D

Isaac Roly

Appears on

of the

of

Roll

Art

Appears on

Comm

Enlis

Term

Time

Alte

Casu

Rem

*This

John

The

Cong

State

provi

ing t

them

origi

(546)

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Danty

Lifer, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
the 2d Battalion of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park mar 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Danty

Lifer

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doly

Private, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May .., 17 ..

To what time paid July 31, 17 ..

Pay per month 56⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence per month - 10.

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Next pay roll on file Sept. 11 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Elliott

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Doughty's Company of the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Amount *8⁶⁰ Dolls.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Regiment
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17 *84*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$23 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$60 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Eliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Lifu

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1782.

Roll dated

Burlington Mar 1

1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Lifer

{ 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Lifer

{ 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Sifer

{ 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Lifu

{ 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Max.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Promoted to a Gunner

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Isaac Doty

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Dohy

Isaac Dohy, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1782.

Roll dated

July

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Promoted from 1st

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 428, 463

Althoff

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doly.

Gunner, { 1st Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec 1782
Jan Feb Mar Apr + May, 1783.

Roll dated

Albany May 31, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albany

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Doty

Appears with the rank of gun on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(645i)

Copyist.

605
Doty Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 4 4 6 0 2	26	7 5 9 0 5 2 5 1
2	4 6 8 7	27	6 4 0 3
3	4 7 6 1	28	5 2 8 7
4	5 9 0 5	29	6 4 7 9
5	4 8 1 4	30	5 3 2 8
6	0 9 0 8	31	3 4 5 6 4
7	6 0 1 0	32	4 6 5 1 8
8	4 8 6 5	33	5 3 6 7
9	4 9 1 2	34	3 4 6 3 5
10	6 0 6 2	35	4 6 5 5 7
11	4 9 5 8	36	5 4 0 6
12	6 1 0 7	37	3 4 7 0 6
13	6 1 5 3	38	4 6 5 4 6
14	5 8 5 4	39	5 4 4 5
15	6 1 9 9	40	3 4 7 7 7
16	5 8 4 6	41	4 6 6 3 5
17	6 2 4 2	42	5 2 8 3
18	5 8 9 0	43	3 4 8 4 3
19	6 2 8 5	44	4 6 6 7 3
20	5 1 3 2	45	5 5 1 9
21	6 3 2 7	46	3 4 9 1 3
22	5 1 7 2	47	4 6 7 8 7
23	6 3 6 7	48	5 5 5 4
24	5 2 1 2	49	3 4 9 8 1
25	6 4 0 9	50	4 6 7 4 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. P. 418463
P. P. 456786

See also

20 |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

3 Lt., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 12 S. 10 D. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

3 Lt., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 12 8. 10. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

3 Lieut., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *L 12. S 10*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Doty

3 Lieut

Appears with the rank of on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company
of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

Jacks Hill
Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

325

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Not stated
Sept Hill Nov
1st 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

321- { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct-30, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

25, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 1 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doty

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

25 { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bloughty

Second Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Second Lieutenants Samuel Bloughty

1st Feb'y, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

2^d Lieut. { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
2^d Company Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *December*

Jan 16, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Curson

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Lee

2 Lt., { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *33 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Doty

I Lt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 33 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sam'l Doty

Copyist

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty.

Lt., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

March, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay ----- March 1, 17

What time paid -----, 17

per month ----- 33 1/3 Dollars

of service ----- 1 mo

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount ----- 33 1/3 Dollars

Total of pay and subsistence -----

due to sick, absent -----

Penalties -----

Remarks: -----

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

Copyist.

12

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Doty

2 Lieut, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *33 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Doly

2 Lt, { Capt. James Lees Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Halts*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *33 1/3 Halts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Doly
Copyist

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Same Duty

2 Lees,

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dang

Copyist.

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

2^d Lieut, { Captain James Lees Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 23 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sam

Lees

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Lees

Lees

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 3 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 43 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James Lees



2 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Sam'l Doty

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^l John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 10., 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. H. Patterson

(535)

Copyist

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dlaty

I Lieut, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Lieut, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Commencement of time Oct., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. P. S.

Copyist.

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Haly

Lees, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay..... *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid..... *1 Dec*, 17

Pay per month..... *33 1/3 Dols*

Time of service..... *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence..... *10 Dols*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence..... *43 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Pang

Continental Troops.

Samuel Lotis

I Lt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Dec. _____, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid *9 A.M.*, 17

Pay per month 03373 Halb

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 days

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 45 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

(645)

Copyright

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

22-

{ Captain James Lees Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

no value

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Doty

225, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of February & March, 1778.

Roll dated April 2, 1778.

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Doty

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Doty

2 Lt, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

O'Riley

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

221-

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned May 1, 1778.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

227

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 11, 1778.

Appointed July, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Doty

2nd

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug. 10, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doty

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Doty
2d Lt., { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
White Plains
Sept 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Paul

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. D. Dwyer

2 Lt, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

Oct-2

1778

Appointed

May 1

17

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413, 463.

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Doty

221, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

Nov 13

1778

Appointed

July 1

17

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. H. Miller

5

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

IL, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Pluckamin

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle
Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Lt., { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamun
January 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle
Copyist

D | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Latty
Company { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)
appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

January, 1779.
dated *December*
Orby 8, 1779.

pointed _____, 17 ____.

commissioned _____, 17 ____.

listed _____, 17 ____.

term of enlistment _____

time since last muster or enlistment _____

operations since last muster _____

casualties _____

remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howe
(544) *Copyist*

R

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

2 Co { Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1779.
Duckam
mch 4, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

2 Lt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*
Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *All Commanded at*
Headquarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forster

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Drake

2d { Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June

June, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Heurston

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Dwyer

2 Co. } Battalion of Artillery commanded
2 Company } by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp near Chester
July 9, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

1st Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
2nd Company Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comd Phil-
adelphia*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

Lieut { Regiment of Artillery commanded
2 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Ordered to New*
Hindover

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Ledy

1 Lt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
1 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On Com's M*

Unrev

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.— R. & P., 418,463.

J. C. M.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dury

Lieut. } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
2 Company } by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 29 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. — R. & P., 418, 463.

J. C. Corwin

29

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Lieut, { Captain James Lees Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sam

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Lieut., { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid 1 Mar., 17

Pay per month 33 7/8 Batts

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 10 Batts

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Batts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copy

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

2 Lt

{ Capt. James Lees Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dols

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 86 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463

Spang

Copyist.

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty

2 Lt.

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

19

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

Leut, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

29

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty

Lees, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 43 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simonds Doly

Lees, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *49 Dols.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *82 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gray

201

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty.

Lees, { Late Capt. James Lees' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 226 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spary

LE

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty

Lees; { Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 100 Dols

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166 60/100 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Next pay roll on file July 1780~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bay

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

2- { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Stuckagun, 1779
Stuckagun, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

274, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Feby 1

17

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

221- { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & April
April 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Conley

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l. Doty

It-

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed May 1, 1779.

Commissioned May 1, 1779.

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Doty

221, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Artillery near Shaker
July 9, 1779.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Jonas

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above for the month

dated

July 1779.
Fort Mifflin
Aug 14, 1779.

ointed

missioned

ted

of enlistment

since last muster or enlistment

rations since last muster

alties

arks

On furlow by Genl

s company was designated at various times as Captain
Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
Army of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forster

Copyist

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam'l Doty

21

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

chester
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed

July 1, 17

Commissioned

July 1, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board at
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Noville

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doby

St- { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct-15*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com'd at -
New Windsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Provier

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

Lt

{ Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of

Sept - Oct -

1779.

Roll dated

Sept
Nov 9

1779

Appointed

July 1

17

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doty

Lt

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed

July 1, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doty

S

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel July

1st { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
9 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17*80*

Camp near Morris Town
March 7, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Heuser

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

1st { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
9 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1st, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris town
May 13*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 9, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howson

Ll

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Same Duty

Lees, { Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of May June & July, 1780

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 100 Dols

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Perry

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

1st

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & July, 1780

Roll dated

Mar. 7, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doty

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James D. Day

1st Lt. { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Mar - April, 1780

Roll dated May 13, 1780

Appointed Nov 9, 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James D. Day

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

1st- { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1778.

Commissioned Nov 9, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Miles

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dory

121-

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1780

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 1780

Appointed

Nov. 9

17

Commissioned

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Noted

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

1st

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. + Dec

North Redoubt

Sept 16

1780

1781

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Nov. 9

17

1778

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doty

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Second Lieut, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Second Lieutenants

3 Samuel Doty

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. R. Sw

Copyist.

D | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Doty

Lieutenant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$446⁸10-²4

Sum admitted

Remarks: see acct.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 438, 726.

Vol. 7, page 26

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

26th
Dougherty John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944749	26
2	4799	27
3	5943	28
4	4851	29
5	5995	30
6	6048	31
7	4899	32
8	4946	33
9	6096	34
10	4997	35
11	6146	36
12	6192	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

See also

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty
Natives, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

then stated
Decks Still for
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

July 9, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

D War, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

D
John Dacherdy
Natives { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 30*, 1777.

Appointed *July 9*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *D. War*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

Le

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dockard

Master { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *L 3 S 2 D 6*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doehardy

Nations { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct-1 to the day of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Noville

Le

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doehardy
Matthews, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *L. J. 8. 2. 0. 6*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno. Dougherty

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *L 3. 5. 25. 1777*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Scherdy +
Native, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 9*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Orville

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Docherty
Native, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wid in Trenton*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. W. W.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doherty
Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dochendy
Matross, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dist. March 12

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Jonas Simonds

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Rocherdy

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dols

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Rescued

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gray

607

Douglass John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglass John

608

Doughloss, John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglass John

609

Doughty Isaac

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doty Isaac

610-

Doughty John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doughty John

611

Doughty Isaac

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Piper Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doty Isaac

617
2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13742047	26	23742985
2	2092	27	3820
3	2133	28	3055
4	273	29	3089
5	2212	30	3123
6	2257	31	3157
7	2290	32	3091
8	2329	33	3220
9	2368	34	3257
10	2407	35	3292
11	2443	36	3325
12	2479	37	37068
13	2516	38	43358
14	2553	39	3391
15	2588	40	34639
16	2623	41	4710
17	2658	42	43425
18	2693	43	3459
19	2731	44	3493
20	2767	45	34781
21	2802	46	43529
22	2837	47	3565
23	2874	48	34847
24	29	49	43580
25	2948	50	3621

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P 418.463*

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col.
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the

31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 11, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

W

1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Woughty

Captain

Appears as shown below on a
List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."
(Revolutionary War.)

Captains John Woughty

1st Jan'y., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov -*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov -*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov -*, 17

To what time paid *Nov -*, 17

Pay per month *50 shill.*

Time of service *1 Mo -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *31 (Art 1) £ 20-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Janr. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount GK Curry £20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hodgman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *J. K. Curry £ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Salary £ 20 - - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Elliott

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount G. H. Curry \$20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *50 shill*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Eliza

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 24

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Maph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. M. P.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. M. P.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt-

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Maph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty +

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. M. M. M.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Knapp

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Bloughy
Captain, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain
3 *John Bloughy*

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Doty

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug^t 28, 1778.

Date,

1 Jan^y, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty

Company Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Buckram
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See further
by Genl. Thompson

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Doll

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars.*

Time of service *17 Mo -*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *50 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliot

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 50 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Exhibit

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Doughty's Company,* in Coll: John
Lamb's Battallion of Artillery—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Sept 10, 1778.

For what Time Inlisted, _____
Present in Field

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading :

“Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt 28, 1778.

Date,

1 Janu, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records:

26

(548d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50000.

Time of service 7 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20000.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70000.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Nov 1st*, 1778.

Pay per month *50 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** See Roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Handwritten signature

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month 50 shillings.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 shillings.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 shillings.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

As on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 D*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20.*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *70 D all*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellen

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

Continental Troops.

John Doughty

Capit

Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Uttam

(543)

Copyright.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 419,463.

W. H. Maph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413, 463.

W Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Absent with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Maph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
a Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Albany

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

B. B. B. B.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 4*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty
Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated _____,
_____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roll torn

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fluckhamin*

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Morris Towne*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Morris town*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Doughty

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Seven Comp^y in the Battalion of Art^y Com-
manded by Col. John Lamb, in the Service of
the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 24, 1779.

Company, *✓ Doughty*

Officers:

COMMISSIONED :

Captains, *1*; Capt. Lieuts, *1*

1st Lieuts, _____; 2^d Lieuts, _____

NON COMMISSIONED :

Sergeants, *3*; Corporals, _____

Bombardiers, *1*; Gunners, *1*

Drum & Fife, _____

Matrosses, *10*

Total, *18*

Alterations Since Last:

Joyn'd, *1*; Discharged, _____; Deserted, _____

Total Strength of each Company:

COMMISSIONED :

Captains, *1*; Capt. Lieuts, *1*

1st Lieuts, _____; 2^d Lieuts, *2*

[OVER.]

DEC - 8

37472475

1897

NON COMMISSIONED:

Sergeants, 3; Corporals, 1

Bombardiers, 3; Gunners, 2

Drum & Fifers, 2

Matrosses, 20

Total, 35

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty

Capt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
4th Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April 1779.

Roll dated

December
April 30, 1779.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty
Capt. { Regiment of Artillery commanded
4th Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *August 16*
Sept 16, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Major's Brigade*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Robert

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Loughrey
Capt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
Commanding by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *B. M.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forrest

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty

Capt (2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
4 Companies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Jan 23, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Major Brigade*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Horst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Loughrey

Capt, { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
December
July 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Am fusilough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty

Capt } Battalion of Artillery commanded
& accompanying } by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Blackass*
Mich 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stevenson

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty

Capt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 29.
Camp near Chester
July 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty
Capt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
4 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*

June 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty
(Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.)
rs on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above for the month

July 17 *77*.
Camp near Chester
Aug 14, 17 *79*.

nted 17
issioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.
ed 17 .

of enlistment

since last muster or enlistment

tions since last muster

lties

arks: *B. Major Artillery*

Regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
d that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
lly raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thomas
Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Battalion of Art'y, commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 500 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 Months 200.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 500 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

7

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elmer

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *98 Dollars*

Amount *148 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company,
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *April 30.*, 17

Pay per month *5000*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *Month 20*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Eliza

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *50 -*

Time of service *1 Mo -*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *20. 00*

Amount *70. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time Feb., 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid March, 17

Pay per month 50.00

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month 20.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time January 1, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid February 1, 17

Pay per month 50 dls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month 20 dls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 dls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Regiment of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 ____.

To what time paid Jan, 17 ____.

Pay per month 500 dols.

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 200 dols

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 500 dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file July 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

April 30, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Absent with Genl Knox's
leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballard

1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty
Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckhamin*

March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bauer

D | **2** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated +

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** lower half of roll missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Chester*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballou

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Part of Artillery*

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Appointed Major of Brigade*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

D | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Doughty

Capt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Park Arty*

Sept 16, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *doing R Maf² duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery

Near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Doing Brigade Major's Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. M. W.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park

near Morris Town Jan 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Doing duty as Brigade Major

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. M. M. M.

Count Troops

B. Haj-q. stry

Appears as signature to a

Return
of the Arms, Accoutrements
&c in the Corps of Artillery

Water

Jan 25. 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

107
(5482)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.

S

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty
Capt (2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb'y*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
March 7, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *B. Major.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sturges

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty
Capt & Company { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town
May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Engage, Major

Next muster roll on file Dec. 780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.— R. & P., 418, 463.

Harmon

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

D

John Doughty
Capt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.

Appears on

Appear

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May June & July 1780.*

of the

Commencement of time *May 1.*, 17

of

Commencement of pay *May 1.*, 17

Roll da

To what time paid *July 31.*, 17

Art

Pay per month *500*

Time of service *3 months*

Appoi

Whole time of service

Comm

Subsistence *per Month 200.*

Enliste

Amount

Term

Amt. of pay and subsistence *750 Dollars.*

Time

Pay due to sick, absent

Alter

Casualties

Remarks:

Casua

Rema

M

*This

John D

This

Congre

State o

provid

ing to

them t

origina

(545)

Next pay roll on file Sept. 3 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
the 2d Battalion of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park Mar 7 1780.

Appointed 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1777.

Enlisted 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Doing Brigade
Majors duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Altham

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Brigade Major

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Mapp

L.D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Regiment
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 6.*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *During the duty of
Brigade Major*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

West Point
Dec 6, 1782.

Rank

Captain

Date of commission

Jan 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

*Post Major for the Garrison
of West Point*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *West Point*

Nov 11, 1782.

Rank *Captain*

Date of commission *May 14*, 1777.

Remarks: *Fort Major for the Garrison
of West Point*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. J. Morris

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dougherty
Capt, { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Dec 6, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Belonging to the*

1st Comp.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forster

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt., { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Loughry

Capt., { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 82

Roll dated West Point
Nov 11, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Driven off duty of Fort

Major John Garrison West Point

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Horst

JUL 19.

35935498

1895.

not mustered since
the month June
1782.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Burlington Mar, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Brigade major

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Arthur

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt, { 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

AKMaph

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm Knapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec 1782
+ Jan Feb Mar Apr + May 1783

Roll dated

Albany May 31, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On command at West Point

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

2
D 1 Arty. Co. 1st Troops
Doughty

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
Sept 12, 1783.

Doughty - First Major

Number of record:

115

(548d)

John W. ...

Copyright

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the New York Corps of Artillery commanded
by Major Sebastian Bauman,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1783.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 2, 1783.

Rank *Captain*

Date of commission *Jan'y 1st*, 1777.

Remarks: *Fort Mifflin*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Morris

D | ² Arty. | Court
Troops
Doughty

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783

Doughty - Fort Major

Number of record:

114

(548d)

Ed. Wilson

Copyist.

10 | *2* *Arty* | *Contl Troops*

John Naughty

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1782

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

New York
Fort-Major

Number of record:

33

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

April 1783.

Roll dated

West Point
May 26, 1783.

Rank

Captain

Date of commission

Jan'y 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

16 April, 1783.

Date of Commiss.,

1 January, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

July

, 1783.

Roll dated

West Point

March 13

, 1783.

Rank

Captain

Date of commission

Jan'y 1st

, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. A. Harris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Dec 82 & Jan'y*, 1783.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Rank

Captain

Date of commission

Jan'y 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

First Major

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughty

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss.,

17

Remarks:

*First Major for the
Garrison of West Point. Ap-
pointed 11th Septemr 1782—
officer on the Staff*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Toughty
Capt, { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec/82* *January*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Belonging to the
1st Company*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Houston

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Loughry
Capt, { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Week Comm*
March 13, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Belonging to 1st*

Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forrest

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Loughry

Capt, { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *over Term*
April 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Belongs to the*
1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Harriet

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dougherty

Captain 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *West Point*
May 26, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Belonging to the*

1st Company

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Heustm

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Fort Major

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Althrup

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May + June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 29, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Fort Major

Remarks:

Next muster roll on Aug 1st 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Mapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Sep 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Fort major

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Almapp

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughty

Capt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Fort major

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.*Doughty*

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

"Remarks on Pay Roll for Reg^t Artillery
No Muster Rolls for any of the Companies except
Fleming & Walkers later than Feb'y 1780

The following names are not in the above
Muster Rolls

Doughty's Co'y—	Thomas Harwood
Moody's do	—James Mason
Mott's do	—Francis Badgerow
do	—Thomas Kerney
Bliss' do	—Tho ^s Matchin Cap ^t 22 ^d
	August 1780
do	—John DeWitt
do	—John Connor

By Register Book of Discharges Certified by
James Bradford Adjutant it appears that Har-
wood, DeWitt & Connor inlisted in June & July
1780 & were discharg^d 9th June 1783 James
Mason to be certify'd by Cap^t Moody Thomas
Kerney do Col. Lamb Capt Matchin 22^d Aug^t
1780 Certified Copy of his Appointment

In the Return of men credited to the State
dated 2^d Sept. 1780 the following are not in-
serted

Thomas Gee	{ See Auditors Certificate"
Joseph Goble	

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

[OVER.]

7997

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Copyist.

I | 2 Arty. Coont
Troops

Soughty
Capt. Lamb & Arty

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan' Kemper Esq' at Newburgh,
July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

For dated, 17

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

^{b, 2-a}
Doughty. Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doty. Samuel

Doughty, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933800	26
2	3868	27
3	3966	28
4	4042	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P 418.463*

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Doughty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. A. Harris

(543A)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Doughty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan'y 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782~~

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Doughty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *x*

not dated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

x Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Harris

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Doughty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not data, 17 _____

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties Deserted 23 November

1782.

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Harris

614
Douglass. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35952101	26	35953312
2	2175	27	3364
3	2241	28	3412
4	2286	29	3455
5	2331	30	3516
6	2374	31	3561
7	2408	32	3627
8	2441	33	3673
9	2475	34	3533
10	2516	35	3780
11	2552	36	3844
12	2596	37	3891
13	2631	38	3948
14	2678	39	3995
15	2721	40	4055
16	2769	41	4107
17	2834	42	4159
18	2884	43	4211
19	2930	44	4263
20	2986	45	4316
21	3039	46	4370
22	3091	47	4491
23	3143	48	5256
24	3195	49	4429
25	3254	50	37465309

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 418463

See also

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglas

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17

Pay per month 2, 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Douglas

Copyint.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matthias, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Total Amount \$ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* Signs name Douglass

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(546)

A Douglass

*Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated _____

Aug _____, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan 12* _____, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed January 12, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted January 12, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

Malbra

Appear

of the

of

Roll da

Appoi

Comm

Enliste

Term

Time s

Alter

Casua

Rema

*This

Andrew

This

Congre

State o

provide

ing to

them to

origina

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Officers, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1777.

all dated

Dec 11, 1777.

appointed

17

commissioned

17

listed

Jan 12, 1777.

term of enlistment

3 years

time since last muster or enlistment

operations since last muster

casualties

remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Mattress { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spink

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Moodie 1/1777 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 12* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughlass
Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount \$ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Doughlass

Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to March 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ambling

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to April 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matras, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peekskill*

June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *12 Jan* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Mattress,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
July 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 12 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Amherst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed *12 Jan'y*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Anthony

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *12 Jan* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughlass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Bluekamin
June 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 12 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ammin

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Plymouth

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 12 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredericksburg*

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *12 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Doughlass

Masters, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *12 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John A. Douglass

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to April 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month \$25.10

Time of service 3 M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$45.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglass

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John H. Douglass

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 5 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

John H. Douglass

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass
Motions, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$2.50*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.50*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

John Douglass

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matron

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.10

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglass

Copyist.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 2 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglass

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglas

Native, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Douglas

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Douglass

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Ser-
vice of the United States in Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, *Jan'y 12, 1777.*

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. H. Patterson

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglas

Nation, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 5¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

John Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Douglass

Copied.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Major { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Jany. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglass

Copyist.

291

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass
Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 21*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglass
Copied.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass
Motions { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglass

Copyist.

20 |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *96 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglass

Copyist

100

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglas

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8³⁰

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglas

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

In^d Douglass

Waters { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglass

A. B.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doughlass

Mahors, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days at 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. B. Doughlass
Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglas

Matrons

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

John Douglas

Copyist

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matrons { Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 20, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Doll

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglass

(545)

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

John Douglass

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass
Motions, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ad Douglass
Copyist

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lainglass
Nature,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Pluckhamin

Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 1777

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

D.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Douglass

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Pluckamin*
Mar. 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 12*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.

June

June 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

L.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Int Douglass

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*
Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick in camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Regt of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 12 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Andrew Moodie

A.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

A.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lowglass
Nathaniel

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *79*.

New Windsor

Aug 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Muster { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *12 Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 12 Jan'y, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass +

Address, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted + Jan, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Roll mutilated

2

John Douglass

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Delivered by Peter T. Curtenius
State Auditor, by Request of his Excellency
Governor Clinton, for Arrears of Pay for 1782
& 1783, Arrears of Cloathing and Gratuity due
to the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates
of the Second New York Regiment of Artillery
Command'd by Col John Lamb, the Corps of
Sappers & Miners, the Regim't of Invalids &
Col. Hazen's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

John Douglass

By whom Rec'd,

John McKinstry

Pay of 1782, d^s, 90^{ths}

Pay of 1783, d^s, 90^{ths}

Arrears of Cloath^s, 9 d^s, 86 90^{ths}

Gratuity, doll^{rs}.

Total Amount, 9 doll^{rs}, 86 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copy

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Douglass

Mattress

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 50

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount \$ 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Douglass

Copyist

613

Douglass, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglass John

616

Douty Isaac

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Douty Isaac

617

Douglas John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Morris

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas John

618

Doulass John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Douglass John

619

Howlin Andrew

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howling Andrew.

Douglas Andrew

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35941401	26
2	1446	27
3	1474	28
4	1521	29
5	1564	30
6	1602	31
7	1633	32
8	1661	33
9	1698	34
10	1718	35
11	1746	36
12	1774	37
13	1810	38
14	1848	39
15	1888	40
16	1928	41
17	1974	42
18	2021	43
19	37264959	44
20	472333	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

Native, { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Oct 24, 1779.

Term of enlistment

29 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster
Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Feb'y 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Bowling

Mahors, { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1789.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 24, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month $1 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 balls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $3 \frac{2}{3}$ balls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

Mathew

{ Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

West Point

April 24, 17 *80*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Matron, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June July*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm! J. Y. Point*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Boyle

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ind^w Downing

Mahon, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov & Dec*

Dec 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Robinson Farmer 20

Sept. 1782 roll on file Feby 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co., 2d Regiment of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Head of Elk Sept 8*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. S. P.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling
Matrone, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Burlington*

Mich 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm d at Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Major { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

March 30, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

S

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Matrone { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 22, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayley

Captain

5

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Downing
Nation, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

5

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Doremus

Matron, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated

As dated, 17 82.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

By

5

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Matron, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

Copied

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

Matron, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Nov, 17 *82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

Matron } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

{ 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1782 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Mahon { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 83.

Roll dated

Mch 13, 17 83.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dowling

Matrone, } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated

, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Dowling

Matron { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Payle

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of *Matros* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Bowling
Matross

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 453.

Number of record:

66

Botwell

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops,
(Revolutionary War.)

Matrons ☐ Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35935FF6	27	35936784
2	5955	28	6821
3	5995	29	6857
4	6031	30	6893
5	6066	31	6929
6	6104	32	6965
7	6141	33	7001
8	6179	34	7037
9	6214	35	7073
10	6248	36	7112
11	6283	37	7153
12	6316	38	7192
13	6349	39	7232
14	6382	40	7270
15	6415	41	7310
16	6450	42	7348
17	6474	43	7386
18	6508	44	7424
19	6543	45	7462
20	6577	46	7500
21	6611	47	7538
22	6645	48	7577
23	6680	49	7615
24	6715	50	7654
25	6749		7702

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 4184603

See also

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm. Drake

(Matross) { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by C
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$36 - 8. N. Y. Army*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if actually raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Drake

(Mutros) { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matron, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17

Appointed *Oct 1*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. C. Doughty

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

(Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed Oct 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

RB Dangle
(43) Captain

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Drake

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Downingtown
tending horses.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Appears with the rank of *Matros* on a
Roll

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery
In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *Mar*, 17

Present in the Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

2

W

Appear

of the

of

Comme

Comme

To wha

Pay pe

Time o

Whole

Subsist

Amoun

Amt. o

Pay du

Casual

Remar

*This o

Sebastian

This re

Congress

State of

provided

to the St

to the ful

nally ruin

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Will^m Drake

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17

Pay per month *8¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Drake

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas
(543) Copied.

29

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Major { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command tending
horses at Downingtown

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Langley

Copied.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Willm Drake

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks At Downingtown
tending horses

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Nations { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
Downington

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

RE Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Native, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dwyer

(543)

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

(Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. B. Danforth

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Muster, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co.
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 10, 1776

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(513) J. E. Daugherty

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugherty
(543)

Copyid.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matron, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Fredericksburgh*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *was* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. D. Doughty
(543) *Copyist.*

Appears

of the

of

Roll

Appo

Comm

Enlist

Term

Time

Alter

Casua

Rema

*This
Sebasti

This
Congre
State o
provide
ing to
them t
origina

(543)

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778.
Fredericksburgh
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Daugherty

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Willm Drake

Notes

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Pluckemin
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. S. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Motions { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command driving
a waggon

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(643)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross,

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

17

To what time paid

Feb 28

17

Pay per month

8¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

8¹/₃ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Drake

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dols

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Regiment of Artillery commande
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *8¹/₃ Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8¹/₃ Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matross { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8¹/₃ Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8¹/₃ Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

2 | Artillery. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days @ 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13⁷/₆ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Drake

son, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ars on

Company Pay Roll

organization named above for the month

Sept, 1779.

commencement of time, 17.

commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

at time paid Sept 30, 17.

per month 7³⁰ Dolls

of service 1 mo

time of service

stence 10 Dolls

nt

of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dolls

ue to sick, absent

lties

arks:

company was designated at various times as Captain
n Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
s of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
d that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
ates to which assigned; which States shall complete them
all complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
ized therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist

2

W

Ma

Appe

of th

of

Comr

Comr

To w

Pay

Time

Who

Subs

Amo

Amt

Pay

Casu

Rem

*Th

Sebas

This

Congr

State

provid

to the

to the

nally

(64

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matrons { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Janv 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Druckemin*
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

B. D. Angler

(543)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Thuckemin
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Danaher
Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Motion, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month →

of

Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

December

Apr

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment WAT

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Wm Drake Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Mattos

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) H. E. Douglas Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

~~Matron~~ (Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated ~~September~~
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

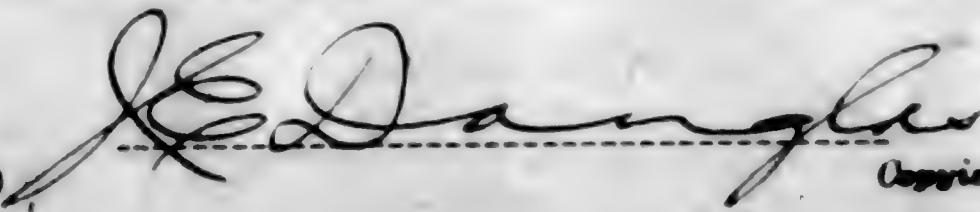
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)  Capt. H. Dangle

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matron { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Chester
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command at
Lt Col Carrington's detachment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(434) R. D. Doughty

Copyright.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matron (Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point Garrison

Sept 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. D. Anglin

Copied

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matros { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. S. Daugherty

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Matros { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated West Point Garrison
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

SB Daugherty
(431) Copyright

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

M. Drake

Matrons { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1782,

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Doughty
(43) *Copied.*

D

2. Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Sept. 26, 1782.

Amount *83⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Drake

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Major { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Douglas
Clerk

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Drake

Matron (6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Motors, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dingle
(543) *Copied.*

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Drake

Matross { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. D. Dwyer
(43) Copied.

D | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Drake

Matros, 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. D. Doughty
(545) Copied.

D 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Matros, 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) Copy

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Drake

Nathan { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *was* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugherty

(543)

Copied.

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Drake

Master { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Doughty
Copyright.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Matros (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8 2 Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(32) J. B. Bauman
Copied.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Drake

Matras (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17*83*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Next muster roll on 1st May 1784~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edinburgh
(543) *Copyright.*

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Drake

Matrons, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

June 10, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Drake

Motion 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. Dangle
(23) *Copied*

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Drake

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist

022
Wilsons. Cornelius

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35933808
3894
3973
4049

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 418463

See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *

Not dated, 17

When joined

June 1, 1782.

Time of service

, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(543h)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Morris

(543A)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Aug 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

*Making shingles with
Scrib Bed.*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543A)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

*Making shingles with
Lieut. Reed*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

(5434)

Copyist.

623

Ducher, Abraham

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dutcher Abraham

624

Dugan Mathew

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35960882 | 26 |
| 2 | 0920 | 27 |
| 3 | 0958 | 28 |
| 4 | 37471975 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 418.463

See also

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mathew Dugan
Igh, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

March 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Matthew Dugan

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *May 13*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. T. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Matthew Pugh

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Orange Town*
Aug 22, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command of*
Dobbs ferry

Next muster roll on file F. by 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. H. Hughes

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Horgan

Hth

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, New Jersey
Time Deserted, 15th October, 1780.

Where Inlisted:

County, Salem

Town, Salem

Age, 28

Size, 5 Feet, 7 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Eyes, _____

Hair, Light

Made, _____

Remarks: Went to the Enemy

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

624-a

Dumas. Peter

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dumas. Peter

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

825
Dunlap, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35958640	26	35960333
2	9110	27	0368
3	9139	28	0406
4	9241	29	0450
5	9184	30	0515
6	9456	31	
7	9491	32	
8	9549	33	
9	9585	34	
10	9632	35	
11	9679	36	
12	9726	37	
13	9773	38	
14	9818	39	
15	9860	40	
16	9902	41	
17	9940	42	
18	9992	43	
19	60058	44	
20	0098	45	
21	0138	46	
22	0177	47	
23	0216	48	
24	0253	49	
25	0293	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & C. 418.463

See also

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2 00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap

Matross

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay December 1, 17

To what time paid January 1, 17

Pay per month £2 0/10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

James

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by Genl. Hunting-
ton for 35 days from 28 Novem.
Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Me traif

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1779 .

To what time paid *January 1*, 1780 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

James

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunslop
Mutros { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlop
Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid October 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh.*

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap
Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunslop
Matross

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlop. *+*
Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept.*

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Mustered for Feb. Mar.*

Apr. May June & July 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Mass., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *North Redoubt*.

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 . . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 403.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.
Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1780 ,

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur I War.* ✓

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Highlands.*

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap
Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*

New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *9 War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782,~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

* *James Dunlap.*

Matross, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

* *Entry cancelled.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.

Mahors, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

C **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated

✓ *Mar 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Left out the last
Muster on a supposition that he had deserted.*

Casualties *Sick at West Point*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcal

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at West Point.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Matross

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.

Nathans, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178

Roll dated *June 9*, 178

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at West Point*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complement them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Matrass, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at West Point.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 July 1781.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Cupt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap
Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunlap
Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged 10 April 1783*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap
Majors, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Apr. 28*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Cnpt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McLaff

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Deenlap
Matrass, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dunlap
Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

626

Dunlop, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunlap James

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

627
Dunn John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35957333	26	35958020
2	7351	27	8050
3	7387	28	8084
4	7419	29	8109
5	7451	30	8123
6	7481	31	8159
7	7513	32	8172
8	7542	33	8207
9	7576	34	8229
10	7599	35	8251
11	7628	36	8273
12	7656	37	8296
13	7682	38	8319
14	7713	39	8335
15	7737	40	8367
16	7775	41	8380
17	7792	42	37471586
18	7819	43	188054
19	7851	44	
20	7873	45	
21	7903	46	
22	7925	47	
23	7954	48	
24	7972	49	
25	8002		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 418463
R.P. 436786

See also

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Gunnr. { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company of
Artillery in Col. Lamb's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Date of Enlistment
to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 18*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L 3 15*

Time of service *14 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay L 1 10-04.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On recruiting serv.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

** Roll torn.*

Rankin

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Dunn, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 43 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of whole pay 300.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Parkinson

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
} Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of whole pay £ 3-11-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Rankin

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Dunn, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of whole pay £5-8-5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Rankin

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Dunn, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 Doll.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay £3-15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ranbun

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dumm

Dumm, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 18*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*On Recruiting
Service*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lumm

Lumm { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hubbeman

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dumm

Dumm, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mullen

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Dunn, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlenberg

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sumner
Sumner { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

D

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

^{corporal}
~~capt.~~, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £114 - 818 - 03

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist^d 18 July 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dumm

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Decr 1

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. H. H. H.

LC

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Capt., { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £3-17-06-*

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Rankin

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Corporal

{ Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay £3. 17. 06.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Pantlin

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Corpl.

{ Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of whole pay £3-17-06*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paul M.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Patron

{ Capt. Porter's Co. of Artillery, Col.
Lamb's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deduction April 1st*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Paulsen

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Major, { Capt. Porter's Co. in Col. Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay £3 : 2 : 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. A. Smith
Copyist.

20 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Dunn

Metross, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. of
Art'y in the Regiment commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James Smith

20

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dunn

Matross, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. of
Art'y in the Regiment commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Paulk

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Matt, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month \$3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paulsen

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Major, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17

Pay per month *83 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *83 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1779

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Ranbkin

Copyist.

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sum
Enpl {

Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlen

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mch 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dumm
Capt { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhleman

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

~~Wahnes~~, Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Reduced 15 April

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sum

Matros { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matross, Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 18, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlenberg

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Munn

Matross { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in camp

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Munn

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Andrew Porter's Comp^y in Coll. John
Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, .

War, /

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dumm

Quarters { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhlman

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matros, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhleman

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matross { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

Dec 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhleman

LD

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Humm

Gunner, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. of
Artillery in the Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*
Jan'y 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Next muster roll on 1st May 1779

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhleman

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Matrons, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

June 1, 17

Pay per month

\$3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Ranulph

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Durn
Nichols

{ Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct. 4*, 17

Time of service *4 months*

Subsistence to the 18th of August

Subsistence from the 18th of August *14 3/4 Dollars.*

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *48 Dollars.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Parkinson

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dunn
Matt, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *8 1/8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence *0*

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/8 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Rankin

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn
Matto, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$ $30 \frac{60}{90}$ Dollars.

Time of service 2 months.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10.

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463

Ranish

L

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dunn

Matross { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*
June 23, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stahlman

LD

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dun

Matross { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Augt + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mullen

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matross, { Capt. Porter's Company in Colonel
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pumpston

Nov 23, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Durn

~~Matras~~ { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

20

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Dunn

Matross, Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Orange Town*
Augt 22, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlman

628

Dunwoody, Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137471966

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.463

☒ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blunwood

4th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Ireland

Time Deserted, 4th January, 1779.

Where Inlisted:

County, Salem

Town, Salem

Age, 30

Size, 6 Feet, Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Eyes,

Hair, Dark

Made, Se born

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

628-a

De Faries Andrew

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Faries Andrew

628-1a

Du Pency, Andrew

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Parier, Andrew

Dutcher. Abraham

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35955373	26	35956207
5410	27	6240
5446	28	6273
5480	29	6306
5516	30	6339
5551	31	6371
5585	32	6403
5620	33	6435
5653	34	6464
5688	35	6494
5717	36	6524
5738	37	6555
5785	38	6584
5810	39	6614
5842	40	6644
5874	41	6674
5908	42	6704
5941	43	6733
5975	44	6762
6008	45	6798
6041	46	6845
6074	47	6886
6107	48	37142184
6141	49	37465333
6174	50	5334

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418463

See also

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Mattress { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 10.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company, of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. s. 10

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher.

Matron,

(Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

m Gmbar

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher.

Mattias { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 10 Lawful

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 7. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Ducher.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2.10 lawful.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Ducher.

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 10 Lawfull.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] *Sept 3, 1777.*

Three years

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Ger-
shom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

E. H. Patterson

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Mattress { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 Lawful.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 Lawful*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abram Dutcher

Mattson, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

G

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abram Dutcher.

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Mahon, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$13*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Continental Troops.

Abraham Ducker

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 10

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 17/1/

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Smith

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under inoculation

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Uch, 1778

Roll dated

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U. Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Archer

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June 1778
Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Ducher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matros, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fredericksburg
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Fredricksburgh
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as, Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Pluckamin

Dec 21, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1777

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher.

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matraiss, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

to what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

I

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *4 2/3 Dollars.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher.

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Ducker

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U^c Michal

(543)

Copyist.

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths
Glove June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Michael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Newburgh

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matross, } Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Dutcher

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Stoney Point*

16 Sept, 1782.

Amount *9¹⁵*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

2

Abraham Dutcher

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due, Abraham Dutcher

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}		Total Amount.	
	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}
63169			8	42

Remarks: NB. This certifa was delivered
to Davis instead of his own

Number of record:

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Davis

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due, Abraham Dutcher

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}	Total Amount, Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}
63169		8 42

Remarks: NB. This certifica was delivered
to Davis instead of his own

Number of record:

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

636

De Witt John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Witt John

631

Dyckman Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyckman Richard

632
Duckman Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mathias Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35935640	26	35936544
2	5682	27	6578
3	5725	28	6612
4	5766	29	6646
5	5799	30	6681
6	5842	31	6716
7	5875	32	6750
8	5912	33	6786
9	5946	34	6822
10	5983	35	6858
11	6020	36	6894
12	6056	37	6966
13	6094	38	6930
14	6131	39	7002
15	6169	40	7038
16	6204	41	7074
17	6238	42	7114
18	6273	43	7154
19	6306	44	7193
20	6351	45	7233
21	6384	46	7271
22	6420	47	7311
23	6453	48	7349
24	6475	49	7387
25	6509	50	7425

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Lickman

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. 56. 8 N.Y. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

D. L.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richd. Dickman

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$3.56 d. 8. N. Y. Curry*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Duyckman

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. 16. 18 N.Y. Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Duryckman

Matross, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8¹/₃ Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *L3. 16- d 8 n. y. cury*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dwyckman

Matross, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 6 - 8 N.Y. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Duyckman

Matross, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dykeman

Mattress { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) H. D. Doughty
Copied

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matron

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June & July, 1777.

Aug 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Dougherty

(3)

Copyright

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dwyer
(43) *Copied.*

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dwyckman

Mattew { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. Dwyckman

(43)

Copied.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dikeman

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

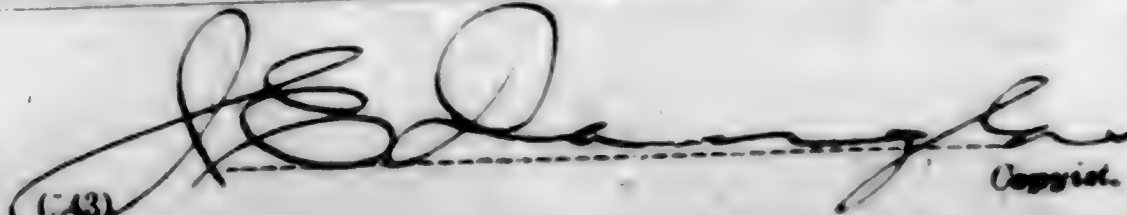
Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(243)  Copyist.

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Richd Dikman

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Lickman

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dikeman

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 8¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with
Capt. Lt. Fleming.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8⁴³ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8⁴³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

0

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Oct

1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 17

At what time paid Oct 1 17

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence 8 ¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

* This
Sebast

This
Congre
State
provid
to the
to the
nally

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₂ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₂ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Learst

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dickman

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Dangle
(523) Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dyckman

Appears with the rank of *matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment,

War, 17

Casualties, *On Command with*
Capt. Lt. Fleming

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

G. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dickman

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dikeman

Nation { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

Mar, 1778.

roll dated

Apr 2, 1778.

appointed _____, 17 ____.

commissioned _____, 17 ____.

enlisted _____, 17 ____.

term of enlistment *was* _____.

time since last muster or enlistment _____.

alterations since last muster _____.

casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command with
Capt Lt Fleming*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dikeman

Matron, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

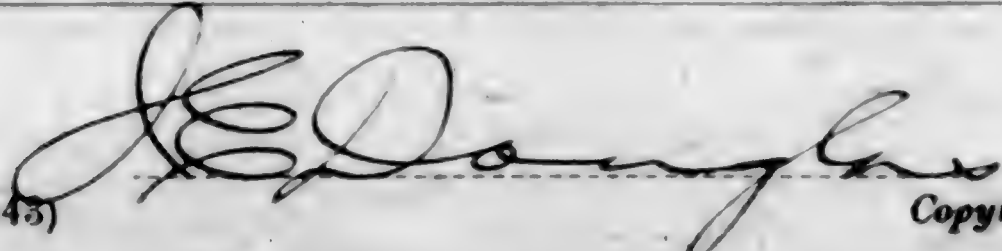
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)  Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dyckman

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Talley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *was* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks

*On comm'd with Capt
Lt Fleming*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On comm^d with
Capt. Lt. Fleming*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edwards

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

White Plains
Aug 10, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In command with
Capt. Lt Fleming

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugh

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.
White Plains
Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command with
Capt Lt Fleming*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(448) R. D. Angler

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fredericksburgh
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*On comm^d with
Capt Lt Fleming*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matroas { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredricksburgh*

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On comm^o with*

Capt^t Fleming

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Dwyer

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edough
(543) Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Nathan, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Hickman
Jan 16, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Casualties

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(549) *K. D. Langley* Copyist

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Master, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 ¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross

{ Capt Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 30, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & F., 418,463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matrons

Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Duyckman

Matross { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Heard

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich Dwyckman

Matruy { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dwyckman

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days @ 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13⁷/₆ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

D | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 _____.

Pay per month 7³⁰ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hear

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich^d Dyckman

Matross { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8¹/₂ Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18¹/₂ Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

atross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

what time paid Dec 31, 17

pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls

time of service 2 Mo.

whole time of service

subsistence pr Mo. 10 Dolls

amount

amt. of pay and subsistence 36²/₃ Dolls

pay due to sick, absent

casualties

remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1782

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Bastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kerst

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich Dyckman

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dyckman*
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

HE Daugh

(643)

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Major { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dyckman*
Mar &, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. D. Angles
(549) Copyist

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matron, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Apr, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugler

D | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich Dyckman

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *October*

June 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

J. E. Dwyer
Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dyckman

Motions { Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Chester*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) *John Dyckman* *Capt.*

291

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

~~Master~~ (Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Chester*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command with
the Light Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(43) *J. E. Douglas* Copied.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dwyckman

Motion { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
West Point Garrison
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dwyckman

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dwyer

Motors, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Dwyer
(43)

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Matros { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dyckman

Mattosi { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. D. Bauman

Copied

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Duyckmans

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 26, 1782.

Amount *9 Dolls.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Gunt, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Gun, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 1, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dwyer

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman
Gun^r } 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Mar 30, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough till
31 Inst

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Ed Douglas

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich Dyckman
Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

was

Time since last muster or enlistment

One month

Alterations since last muster

Return^d from furlough

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dangle
(348) *Copied.*

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman

Gun^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*

Roll dated

June 9, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *was* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. D.

(543)

Copyright

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Sykesman
Gunr, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*A2*.

Roll dated

July, 17*A2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dangle
(543) *Copied*

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckeman

Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Douglas
(543) *Dyckeman* *Copyist.*

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) J. E. Douglas

Copied.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Dyckman

Gunr, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sebastian Bauman
(543) *Copied*

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Dyckman
Gun^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 82* of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J E Dwyer
(35) *Copied*

D

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Dyckman

Gunn } 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Next muster roll on 12 May 1784~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugherty
(543) *Copyist.*

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Gyekeuan

Gun? { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

June 10, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ~~one killed for a few~~
~~days~~

Remarks:

+ Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

W. B. Hughes

D

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *On leave for a few
days*.

Remarks: _____.

So on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas

10

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dyckman

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

633

Dyckman Richard

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyckman Richard

10

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

Vs

634
Eastwood, Amos

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matrass

Matrass

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35960527	28	35960825
2	0539	29	0837
3	0555	30	0848
4	0567	31	0858
5	0580	32	0869
6	0592	33	0900
7	0616	34	0938
8	0604	35	0974
9	0628	36	1076
10	0640	37	1047
11	0652	38	1077
12	0664	39	1168
13	0688	40	1139
14	0673	41	1170
15	0697	42	1212
16	0709	43	3747/630
17	0721	44	1983
18	0733	45	
19	0745	46	
20	0757	47	
21	0768	48	
22	0780	49	
23	0792	50	
24	0803		
25	0814		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & J. 418463

✓ See also

C

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Castwood

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Isaiah Wool and the officers of his Company, also for seven men belonging to his Company, all made up to the last day of July, 1777, inclusive.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *July 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June*....., 17

To what time paid *July 31*....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6^{to} 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mrs Eastwood

Metroz, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Oct, to Nov 1*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*....., 17

Pay per month *2 - 10 - 0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$2. 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Payles

O

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Castwood

Metros, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Nov to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month £2-10-0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s-0d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood
Metross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Oct. 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 30, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Cartwood

Detwiler { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

to Nov 1, 1777.

all dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

pointed

17

commissioned

17

listed

June 2, 17

term of enlistment

During

time since last muster or enlistment

operations since last muster

casualties

remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. V. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Melrose, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. T. Hughes

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Castwood
Mitros, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/77 to Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

O

2^d Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matro, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb & Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1....., 17

To what time paid Apr 1....., 17

Pay per month 2-10-0

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence.....

Amount of Pay 7-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos

Eastwood

Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Castwood

Matross { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

O

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood
Matross { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Matrass { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*....., 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Roll

of Captain Isaiah Wool's Company,* in Col^o John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery in the Service of
the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, *June 2*, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

O

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos

Castwood

Mutros

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood
Matross { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Castwoods

Mitron, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month ✓

from Dec 1. 77 to Feb 1, 1778.

roll dated

Feb 24, 1778.

appointed, 17.

commissioned, 17.

enlisted June 2, 17.

term of enlistment During the War

time since last muster or enlistment.

alterations since last muster

casualties

remarks: on Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Matron, { Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1 to Mch 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Mch 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. T. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Estwood +

Detron { Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1 to Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Apr 13*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 7 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Muster { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to July 7, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

July 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Quarters, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Roll dated Whit Plains
Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Mattos, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Hills
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1779,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matross

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

O

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Castwood

Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1....., 17

To what time paid Oct 1....., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18th 14 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 48 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Castwood

Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

O

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos

Castwood

Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *8³⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36³⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 6 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complement them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Mattress, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Albany*

March 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall comple-
ment them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matron, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Albany
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matron, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Canajoharie
Creek. June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. A. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Matross, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*
Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

C

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Mahors, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in Colonel
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Nov 23, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Major { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Major { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Roll dated

March 7, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command at*

Sackeuring

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. G. Hughes

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matron, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 17 80.

Roll dated May 13, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Commid of
Jackson

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Blies' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

W. T. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Matross,

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *May. June & July, 1780.*

Roll dated

Camp Orange
Down. Aug 22, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. F. Hughes
Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Matron { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month.

Roll dated

Christiana Sept 6, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*On command at
the Smithward*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Burles

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

4th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom,

New York

Time Deserted,

29th July

, 1782.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Albany

Town,

Albany

Age,

31

Size,

5

Feet,

10 $\frac{1}{4}$

Inches.

Complexion,

W. park

Eyes,

Hair,

Brown

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Castwood

Mahons, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co.
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *Burlington Barracks*
March 1, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

On Command of
Lancaster

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. G. Hughes

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Eastwood

Master, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

30 Day of, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Major, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. H. Hughes

B

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Muster { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Mahons, { 4th Company, 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Eastwood

Motion, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *four*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Deserted*
the 29th July '82

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

J. T. Higginson

635

Eastwoods Amos

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross / Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastwood Amos

✓ 636
Eckly, Bez^e

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

✓ 637
Edgar, Clarkson

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35942049	26
2	2094	27
3	2135	28
4	2175	29
5	2214	30
6	2258	31
7	2292	32
8	2331	33
9	2370	34
10	2409	35
11	2445	36
12	2481	37
13	37471728	38
14	2375	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4718463

✓ See also

C

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Clarkson Edgar

Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col.
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the

31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See 18240 for
commission dated Feb.*

Remarks: *1/1777 -*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1 Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U. M. A. P.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkⁿ Edgar

1st Lieut, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 ¹/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount G. K. Curry £13 86 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

121- { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Clarkson

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1st Lieut, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid July 1, 1777.

Pay per month 33 1/2 doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Y K Curry £13-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Doughty

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1st Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 ¹/₂ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13. 6s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edgar

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Albany

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1st Lieut, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount J. H. Currier £13-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hackman

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick ab

Next muster roll on file Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

William H. [Signature]

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1st Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13. 6^s 8^d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

1st Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time Nov., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1., 17

To what time paid Nov., 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1776.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 74 Curr. £. 65 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Cap
John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, wh
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belong
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete t
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if or
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edgar

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

Appears with the rank of *First Lieut* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 28, 1778

Date,

1 Jan, 1777

Remarks :

Resigned Dec^r 77

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, wh
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belo
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall comp
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them a
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copy to

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Clarkson Edgar

First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenant Clarkson Edgar

1st. Feby., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist

Next Number.

638

638-a

✓
Edgcome, John

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137471929

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 418,463

✓ See also

90

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Edgcome

1st

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Connecticut

Time Deserted, March, 1781.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Shawangunk

Town,

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

2

Inches.

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

Light

Hair,

Blue

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. Lee

(545m)

Copyist.

638-a

Edwards, Hezekiah

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	4	9	5	9	9	5	0	26
2			6	6	6	0	7		27
3	3	7	4	7	2	5	2	4	28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hezekiah Edwards.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Netcal

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiah Edwards.

Mass, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*

New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 21 Dec.*

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Merciah Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specifying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 3, 17

Discharged,

Decemr 21, 17

Time of Service,

5 Months, *19* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

46 85/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Eldridge

10th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782 .

Where born: State or Kingdom,

Massachusetts

Time Deserted,

October

, 1779 .

Where Inlisted:

County,

Town,

German Flatts

Age,

26

Size,

6

Feet,

Inches.

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

Grey

Hair,

Fair

Made,

Well

Remarks:

Stutter. lived at Jericho

Massach

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

639

638-h

Eldridge, Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3595-8631	26
2	9105	27
3	9133	28
4	9174	29
5	9231	30
6	9287	31
7	9338	32
8	9387	33
9	9436	34
10	9482	35
11	9529	36
12	9576	37
13	9623	38
14	9670	39
15	9720	40
16	9767	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

See also

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge
Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Appears with the rank of Gunner on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Eldridge

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*28*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 8/2*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 8/2*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Eldridge

Gunner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bethel*

Jan. 2, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2. Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay December 1, 17

To what time paid January 1, 17

Pay per month £2 0/12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0/12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge.

Gunner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Nettall

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge.

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Sumner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 10 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 ²/₃ doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sumner

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Immer, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 ²/₃ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

6.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge.

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp.

Sept 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Sumner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay August 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars.

Time of service Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4 2/3 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh,
Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge
Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *October 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

E | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Eldridge
Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above for the month
Oct, 1779.
Roll dated Newburgh.
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment.
Time since last muster or enlistment.
Alterations since last muster.
Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted October *
* Roll torn.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe
(543) Copyist.

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Eldridge
Immer { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Oct. 29*, 1779.

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted October 29.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

640

Elliott Christopher

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott Christopher

641
Elles, Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594933	26
2	9390	27
3	374726700	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418.463

See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Elles

Mahors { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Aug. 11, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 7, 1780.

Term of enlistment six months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Elles

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment six months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Drives out with his
horses.

Next muster roll on file Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Ellis +

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specifying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted, *July 7*, 17

Discharged, *Decm 27*, 17

Time of service, *5* Months, *21* Days.

Pay Per Month, *8¹/₃*

Pay Due in Dollars, *47⁴⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

✓ 642
Elliot, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	859517831	26
2	7372	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	-	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418463

✓ See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Elliot

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Enlistment to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted July 18, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Deserted August 2

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlenberg

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Elliot
for { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company of
Artillery in Col. Lamb's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Date of Enlistment
to Aug 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 15, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3 - 12 - 06

Time of service 13 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay £ 1 - 17 - 01

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted August
2d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ramkin

643

Elliott, Christopher

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	9	3	8	1	3	7	26
2				3	9	2	3		27
3				3	9	9	8		28
4				4	6	7	4		29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.463

See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Elliott

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated * _____

Not dated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* *Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Morris

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Eliott +

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Prisoner Artillery Guard

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543A)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Elliott

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

June 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543A)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Elliott

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not stated, 17 _____

When joined _____

June 1, 1782.

Time of service _____

July 1, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Harris

(543h)

Copyist.

643-a

Ellis. Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis. Joseph

644

Ellis, Reuben

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	✓	9	✓	7	3	2	9	26
2					7	3	✓	0	27
3			4	4	7	1	1		28
4				4	7	8	1		29
5				✓	9	2	✓		30
6				6	6	3	2		31
7					4	8	8	3	32
8					4	9	2	4	33
9					6	6	8	0	34
10				5	7	7	2	✓	35
11				4	4	9	7	6	36
12				6	1	3	✓		37
13				5	7	7	✓	2	38
14				4	6	1	7	1	39
15				✓	0	2	2		40
16					6	2	1	7	41
17					5	0	6	✓	42
18					6	2	6	0	43
19					5	1	0	9	44
20					6	3	0	2	45
21					✓	1	4	9	46
22					6	3	4	4	47
23					6	3	8	✓	48
24					✓	1	8	9	49
25	3	7	1	8	8	1	8	4	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 418463

See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reubin Ellis

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Enlistment to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted July 13, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Absent with leave

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Muhlenberg

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Ellis

Gunnery { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company of
Artillery in Col. Lamb's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Date of Enlistment

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 18, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3 - 15 -

Time of service 19 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay £ 2 - 11 - 02

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with
Lx

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

x Rall torn

Rall

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Ellis

Guns, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

As stated, 17
Peekskill No. 2
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

July 2, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

8 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle
Copyist

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Merlin Ellis
Guns

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 30, 1777.

Appointed

July 2, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

D. Mar, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rouman Ellis

Gunner, } Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 } commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 15

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Ellis

5 Guner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 5. 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Ellis
Gunn

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed July 2, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. V. V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis
guni

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Lees

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Ellis

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Ellis

Matross { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feby, 1778.

Valley Forge

March 14, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Claimed by Capt
See

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhlman

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reubin Ellis
Major, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in
Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £3-12.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

R. Crutkin

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Q
Rubin Ellis
Gunn

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *July & Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forfile

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

6

2 Artillery..

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount 8 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Q
Rubin Ellis
gunny

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*98*.

May 2, 17*98*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

6

2 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Rubin Ellis

Gunner,

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid 17

Pay per month \$ 93.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence at home

Amount 0 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(845)

Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis

gunner, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Ellis

gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$ 4/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Ellis

mini { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Int Direct town
Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E-

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Ellis

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month -----
8 1/3 dols.

Time of service -----
1 mo

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----
8 1/3 dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sam

Copyist

Q -

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Ellis
Gunn

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
White Plains
Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick New Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wills

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rubin Ellis

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *843 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *843 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid 24 Aug., 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 24 August

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spain

Copied.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin Ellis
Junior

Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Died 24 Aug

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

C. A. Ellis

Copyist

E

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben's Ellis, Wid^w

, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 23 - 15 - 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: must^d Feb 78
Killed June 28, 1778

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 34

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

642
Ellis, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944644	26
2	4689	27
3	4763	28
4	5907	29
5	5960	30
6	6012	31
7	4816	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418463

See also

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Appears with the rank of

Sgt-

on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company
of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Jacks Hill

Aug - 1

, 1777.

Appointed

February

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

S. Mar

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Ellis
Sgt

Ellis

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

not stated
October 1777
Sept 1

17

1777

Appointed

April 27

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

D. Mar

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Noville

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Lt, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct-30, 1777

Appointed April 27, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Sergt., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 3. 8 15 - 0. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

1st Serjeant, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 8. 15. 0. 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed Nov. 9.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

1 Srgt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 1. s. 2. d. 6.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 9 Nov.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Lt { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 7 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed

April 27, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed Nov 9th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Yorick

646
Ellis, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS

1	35944662	26	35945270
2	4715	27	6460
3	4785	28	5310
4	5929	29	6498
5	4837	30	5349
6	5981	31	6539
7	6034	32	5388
8	4885	33	5427
9	4933	34	6578
10	6683	35	6617
11	4979	36	5466
12	6128	37	6656
13	6174	38	5502
14	5025	39	6691
15	6220	40	5537
16	5068	41	6725
17	6263	42	5572
18	5111	43	6760
19	6305	44	5608
20	5152	45	6796
21	6347	46	5643
22	5192	47	5679
23	6386	48	6831
24	5231	49	5766
25	6423	50	6868

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Refer, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$3. 85. 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifer, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3 s. 5. d. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

Rifer, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *L 3. 8 5* -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Bly

Appears with the rank of *rife* on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company
of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not stated*

Roll dated *July 1*
Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed *April 27*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifle, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - stated 17

Roll dated Dec 15 1777

Appointed Apr 27 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted D Mar 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Ellis

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

~~Drum~~ } Captain James Lees' Company of
~~Kife~~ } Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

April 7, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

J. M., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Drummer, } Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct-1 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Bliss

Drum & Light { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 30, 1777

Appointed April 27, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted D. Mar, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rank, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 17

Pay per month \$ 4 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Jan 17

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Drum or Fife, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William

Ellis

James Lees } Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 y 3 shillings*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *8 y 3 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sperry

Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

Life, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$ 2/3 29 cts.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2/3 29 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copy

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Collins

Drum or Fife } Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

C. |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Man Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

60

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 7 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 7 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spany

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

File, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 873 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties + sick absent found

Remarks:

+ as on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Fife* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^l John Lamb.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17

8. War

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. M. Patterson

William Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 salls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 salls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spanning

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifer, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copy

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid 1 Dec., 17

Pay per month \$ 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Drum or Rifle } Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 17

To what time paid Jan., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops

William Ellis

~~Drum~~ } Captain James Lees' Co. in
~~File~~ } Battalion of Artillery comman-
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1777, provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall maintain them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

James Lamb, } Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1778

Roll dated April 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Ellis

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Dryden { Captain James Lees' Company of
+ wife { Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Novels

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Ellis

~~Drum~~ } Captain James Lees' Company of
~~side~~ } Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Ellis

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Drum ^r { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

1778.

July 11

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Side French bred
Haput.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Bliss

Drum
Major

Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug 10, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richd. A. Frenchbuck

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.
White Plains
Sept 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Philadelphia.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Blii

File, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct - 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Blii

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command at
Any Bank

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

Fifer,

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1778.
Camp at Pluckemin
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis
Tifer, { Captain James Lees' Company
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1776
Roll dated Ruckman

July 16, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complement them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copy

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifer, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

to what time paid 1 Mch., 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount 8 2/3 Dols

Amount of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ce

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Ellis

Pifer, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1* _____, 17

To what time paid *May 1* _____, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *17 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Span

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 73 10 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 73 10 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Piper

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gray

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis.

Life

{ Late Capt. James Lees' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gany

Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life

{ Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 ³⁰/₉₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Danny
Blackman
Danny S
1779.
1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Ellis

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis
rifle,

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 4*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Ellis

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifer

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & April

1770

Roll dated

April 30

1770

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Cap
James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, w
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as bel
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall com
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Ellis

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Pifu, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Othello
June 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rifles, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Artillery Park near Boston
July 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William: Ellis

Life, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Artillery Park
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Miller

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Rife

{ Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command New
Winson

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Ellis

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Ellis
Sifer,

{ Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On bond at New
York

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Ellis

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Ellis

Sifer

{ Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Sept. Oct

1779.

Roll dated

Shuster

Nov. 9

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Bliss
rifin. {

Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month¹

of

Roll dated

May 7, 1780

Mar. 7, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Absent with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Correll

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Ellis

Life, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the monthⁿ

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

W. Ellis

647

Emerson, Joseph

- 2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35955289	26	35956098
2	5318	27	6132
3	✓3✓2	28	6165
4	✓389	29	6198
5	✓42✓	30	6231
6	✓460	31	6264
7	✓49✓	32	6297
8	✓✓31	33	6330
9	✓✓66	34	6362
10	✓602	35	6394
11	✓63✓	36	643✓
12	✓669	37	64✓6
13	✓702	38	6487
14	✓73✓	39	6✓17
15	✓727	40	6✓46
16	✓770	41	6✓7✓
17	✓862	42	660✓
18	✓834	43	663✓
19	✓866	44	666✓
20	✓899	45	667✓
21	5932	46	669✓
22	✓966	47	670✓
23	✓999	48	6734
24	6032	49	6763
25	6065	50	6799

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

✓ See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.

Gunner,

(Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2. s. 12.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2. s. 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 12*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.

Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2 s. 12.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Constitution

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 :

Enlisted Apr 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 16, 17

Term of enlistment

During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 1, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 16, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

m. T. Mott

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 16, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

m Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

m Richard

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 12 Lawful.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £7. 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2.12 Lawful*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2.12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2.12. Lawfull*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2.12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.
To what time paid July 1, 1778.
Pay per month £3 Lawful
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Lawful
Pay due to sick, absent
Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £3. Lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*

White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] _____, 17 ____

During the war

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

G. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 ____.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 ____.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1778.

Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed

Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Gunner, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 7, 1778.

Appointed

Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 16, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Gunner { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
June 1, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Seyt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael
Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778

Roll dated Fredericksburg
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Fredricksburgh
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Dec 21, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. C. Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17 78

Pluckemin

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Michael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.

Sergt,

Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, } Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept. 22, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 7

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 22, 17.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Matross,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Mott's { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36.60 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1779.*

Roll dated *Pluckemin*
April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's
Clove, June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh
Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Reduced to a Matrons
Sept 22,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Newburgh

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced from a
Sergt Sept 22.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779.

Roll dated

Newburgh

Nov 17

1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

McMichael

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

Matrons, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated

Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 27

Next muster roll on file Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Emerson

3rd

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom,

N. Hampshire

Time Deserted,

1st May

, 1779.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Albany

Town,

Albany

Age,

22

Size,

5

Feet,

10¹/₂

Inches.

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Blue

Hair,

Light Brown

Made,

Well

Remarks:

Round shouldered - band
of wrinkle

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

Copyist.

(545m)

648

Engeler Suterick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Malross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Engler Suterick

649

Englar Suterick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE, ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Englar Suterick

650
Engler, Duterick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35960418	26
2	0463	27
3	0505	28
4	44470	29
5	452.4	30
6	4574	31
7	4618	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R x P 418463

✓ See also

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dutrick Engler

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 y 6 m 20 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Recruit joined 5*
March '83.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcal

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Interick Engler

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment * , * , 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Roll torn*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Dutrick Engler

Matrons, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2y 4m 7d*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dutnick Englar +

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated June 29, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Althman

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dutreck Engleer

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 Oct 85-

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dutrick Englar

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Knapp

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dutrick Englar

Matrons, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

651
English, Robert

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35952111	26	35953504
2	5245	27	3577
3	2164	28	3612
4	2228	29	3685
5	2322	30	3721
6	2503	31	3799
7	2568	32	3771
8	2583	33	3833
9	2628	34	3883
10	2669	35	3938
11	2715	36	3987
12	2757	37	4045
13	2874	38	4097
14	2820	39	4149
15	2919	40	4201
16	2974	41	4252
17	3027	42	4306
18	3080	43	4360
19	3132	44	4418
20	3184	45	4480
21	3243	46	37465336
22	3349	47	471505
23	3297	48	
24	3461	49	
25	3469	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 418,463

See also

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

•(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing 6 Oct.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Aug _____, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 3 _____, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Ashme

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Summer, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed January 3, 17

Commissioned January 3, 17

Enlisted January 3, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

R

Summer

Appears

of the

of

Comm

Comm

To wha

Pay pe

Time o

Whole

Subsis

Amou

Amt. o

Pay d

Casual

Rema

Oct

Esc

*This

Andrew

This

Congre

State o

provide

to the S

nally r

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

(Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

ars on

Company Pay Roll

organization named above for the month

March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

What time paid April 1, 17

Per month \$ 2 51 2

of service 6 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 15, \$ 12, 06

of pay and subsistence

due to sick, absent

Penalties

Remarks:

English was taken the 6th

at Fort Montgomery & made his

escape & joined the Company 1 April

This company was designated at various times as Captain

Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of

the Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the

Regiment of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which

provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging

to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them

to full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-

nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(5) 

Copyist.

61

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay April _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid May 1 _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month £ 2 s 12

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Total Amount £ 2 s 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Agoulat

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2. 12

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A Douglas

Copyist.

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month £2. 5 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 " 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. English

Copied.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 20.12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20.12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert English

Gunner

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

R. English

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Ser-
vice of the United States in Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 10, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan'y 1, 1777.

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

L. H. Patterson

E

R

Gunner

Appears

of the

of

Comm

Comm

To wh

Pay p

Time

Whole

Subsis

Amou

Amt.

Pay d

Casua

Rema

* Thi

Andrev

This

Congre

State o

provid

to the

to the

nally r

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month \$ $8 \frac{2}{3}$ Doll

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ $8 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

R. J. Douglas

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time Nov., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. J. English

Copyist.

E

R

Gunner

Appears

of the

of

Roll d

Appoi

Comm

Enlist

Term

Time

Alter

Casua

Rema

*This

Andrew

This

Congre

State o

provide

ing to

them to

original

(545)

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

named, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month

from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

all dated

Not dated, 17

appointed, 17

commissioned, 17

listed, 17

term of enlistment 3 years

time since last muster or enlistment

iterations since last muster

casualties

remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Next muster roll on file Jan 1 1778

Remarks Taken at Fort Montgomery. Made

his escape & joined the Company 1st April &
now on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Moodie's and 2^d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Andrew

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Pikes Kill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 21 to July 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 19, 1778.

Appointed *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned Jan'y, 17

Enlisted Jan'y, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated December

Dec., 17

Appointed 1 Jan'y., 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

James, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed 1 Jan, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Furlough by Genl.
Knox

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

was, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

was on

Company Pay Roll

The organization named above for the month

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

That time paid Jan 31, 17

Per month 8²/₃ Dollars

of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay and subsistence 8²/₃ Dollars

Due to sick, absent

Penalties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
Army of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

5)

Agoulas

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Robert English

E

Gu

Appea

of the

of

Comm

Comm

To wh

Pay p

Time

Whol

Subsis

Amou

Amt.

Pay d

Casua

Rema

*This

Andrew

This

Congre

State o

provide

to the S

to the f

nally r

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ars on

Company Pay Roll

Organization named above for the month

March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

That time paid April 20, 17

Per month 8 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Value of pay and subsistence 17 ¹/₃ Dollars

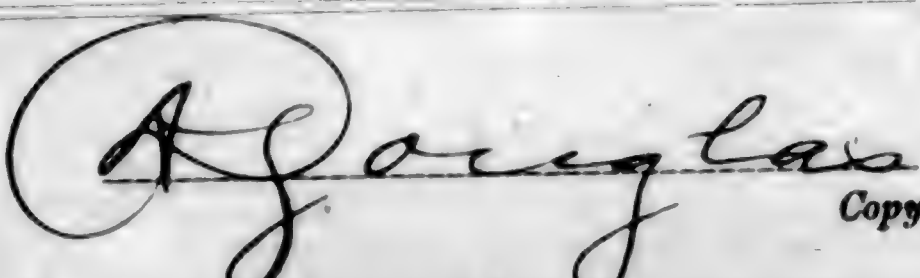
Due to sick, absent

Penalties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
Army of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

5)  Copyist.

8

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombard, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 21, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Appointed 1 of May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Gough
Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bomb, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

English

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

E

R

Bombardier

Appears on

of the

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This

Andrew

This r

Congres

State of

provide

to the S

to the f

nally ra

(545)

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Comdant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days at 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A Douglas

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gambier, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 19 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Agoules

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert English

Serjeant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Douglas
Copyist.

6

2 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Robert English

Bombard } Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 38 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

Copyright

E.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by Genl Knox.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kress

E.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner; { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Mar. 4, 17 79.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17 77.

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by Genl Knox.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. + Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Apr. 30, 1779.

Appointed Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

E

Robert English

Gunner

Appears

of the o

of

Roll da

Appoin

Commis

Enliste

Term o

Time s

Alterat

Casual

Remar

*This
Andrew

This r
Congres
State of
provide
ing to t
them to
original

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert English

er, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

rs on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above for the month

May, 1779.

ated *Grove*
June 16, 1779.

nted _____, 17 .

issioned _____, 17 .

ed _____, 17 .

of enlistment _____

since last muster or enlistment _____

ations since last muster _____

alties _____

arks *Appointed Bomb- / May.*

s company was designated at various times as Captain
w Moodie's and 2d Company.

regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
led that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kress

Copyist

E.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1779.

Appointed

May 1

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

E.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier,

Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smiths Grove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiss

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

New Windsor

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

May 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Continental { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 2, 17

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amos

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Point*

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

Bombardier { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed 1 May, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

+ Robert English

Bombardier { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed 1 May, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~On command at Fort Mifflin~~
Discharged 31 Dec 79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

+ 20 on Roll

E

Robert English

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

Robert English

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}		Total Amount, Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}	
63112			14	6

Remarks :

Number of record :

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

Appears

of the

of

Comm

Comm

To wh

Pay p

Time

Whol

Subsi

Amou

Amt.

Pay o

Casua

Rema

* This
Andrew

This
Congre
State o
provid
to the
to the
nally r

(545

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert English

(Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

rs on

Company Pay Roll

organization named above for the month

July 1 to 30 both days included, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

at time paid July 30, 17

per month \$25.12

of service 1 mo

time of service

istence

nt \$25.12

of pay and subsistence

due to sick, absent

lties

arks:

company was designated at various times as Captain
Moodie's and 2d Company.

regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
d that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
ates to which assigned; which States shall complete them
all complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
ised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Robert English
Copyist.

652
Eising, Rudolph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

35944784	26	35945765
4658	27	6456
4708	28	5304
5928	29	6494
4836	30	5343
5980	31	6133
6631	32	5382
4884	33	6572
4923	34	5451
61081	35	6611
6126	36	5460
4977	37	6650
6142	38	5497
5023	39	6686
6218	40	5532
5066	41	6720
6361	42	5567
5108	43	6755
6303	44	5603
5150	45	6791
6345	46	5638
5190	47	5674
6384	48	6826
5226	49	5711
6419	50	6863

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418463

See also

E

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esseling

Gunner, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £110 - 82 - 211

Sum admitted

Remarks: En^d March 10, 77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 33

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^l John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17

8. War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. H. Patterson

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Essling

Gunner

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 8. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Oct 15

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Spang

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Ealing

5 gun, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 8. 5. D. 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estlin

4 Gunners } Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month £ 3. 8. 5

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rudolph Esseling

1st { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov stated*, 17

Roll dated *Peekskill No 2*

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Mch 10*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bush
Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph B. Slings

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 20

1777.

Appointed

March 10

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

D. War

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Oct 15

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonas Simonds

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rudolph Belling
gunner, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
from Oct. 1 to the day of Dec. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed

March 10

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

G. M.

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Gysling +

Appears with the rank of Wanner on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company
of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not-stated, 17

Roll dated Leeds Hill
Aug. 1, 1777

Appointed March 15, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

TOVILL

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling
Junior, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 10*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *D. M.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Miller

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Casing

Gunner { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1., 17

To what time paid Jan 1., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estling

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Estlin

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time Dec., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Essling

Gunner,

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. P. Lang

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esseling

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Costing

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 8 y 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 y 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2/10 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2/10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner,

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time Aug., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Cassing

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 4 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estling

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid 1 Dec., 17

Pay per month \$ 40 00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2 1/3 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm.

C-1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estlin

Gunner { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month \$4.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$7.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sperry

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling
{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *D Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forville

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adolph Belling

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

S on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above for the month²

July + Mar, 1778.

ated *April a*, 1778.

ated _____, 17 ____.

ssioned _____, 17 ____.

d _____, 17 ____.

of enlistment *Mar*

ince last muster or enlistment _____

ions since last muster _____

ties _____

ks: _____

company was designated at various times as Captain
ees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

giment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ne State to which assigned, which States shall complete
the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
y raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Adolph Belling

Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph B. Stiney
Gunn, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

May 2

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Essling

Gunnery, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

10 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bryce
Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling
Junior

{ Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Essling

Gunn, { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Bessling
gunner, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.
White Plains
Sept 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. & P.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Q | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**
Rudolph Berlin +
Junior, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist
(543) Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling
June, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Pluckemin
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling

Gunn { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Jan'y 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estling

ence, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

ears on

Company Pay Roll

the organization named above for the month

Jan., 1770.

mencement of time 17 .

mencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

per month \$ 2/3 2000

e of service 1 mo

le time of service

sistence

ount \$ 4/3 2000

t. of pay and subsistence

due to sick, absent

ualties

marks:

this company was designated at various times as Captain
Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

is regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
ided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
e States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
e full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Erling

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid 1 Feb., 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

C. 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolf Essling

Gunner, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

[Signature]

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner,

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copied

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 43 20/100

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 21 20/100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Earling

Gunner, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/2 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner,

{ Late Capt. James Lees' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Cesting

Gunner, { Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 66 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Holl.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Holl.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Holl.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Belling
junr { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated December, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Jonas

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Estling
Yuni, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & July, 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D W m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Simonds

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Gessling
Junior

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of May. → April 1779.

Roll dated Olyeffhamin
April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D W m

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wiley

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Esling
Junior

Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
June 1, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 453.

Jonas Simonds

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rudolph Bessling
Yuma

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Trillery Park near Chester
July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D. W. A.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. M. A.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Bessling
Gunnery { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Artillery Park
Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command at
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rudolph G. Berlin
Junior

{ Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mon*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command N.
Winsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wills

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rudolph Essling
Junior

Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *October 15*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *D. Mar*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd New
Winson*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. D. Mills

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Bessling
Junior, { Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hunter Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment J. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command at
N. Minner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Noted

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Bessling
Junior, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Comm'd at the
Alarm post

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Donnell

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Belling
Gunn

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of Jan'y + July, 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

2 Artillery

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling
Junior { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *Mar - April*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph B. Stiney
Gunn, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of May, June & July, 1780

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. H. H.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Belling
Junior

{ Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of Aug. Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Jonas

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Essling

Gunner, { Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 60 00 Dols

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jamer Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gary

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph G. Gilling
Junior, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of

Roll dated

Nov + Dec 1780
North Redoubt
July 96, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Maj. Brown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. W. Wills

623

Esop Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross + Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Esop Samuel

654

Esop Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Esop Samuel

655

Esslin Rudolph

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Essling Rudolph

656

Essling Rudolph

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Essling Rudolph

657
Essofi, Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35944809	2	35945240
2	4861	3	6530
3	6005	4	5379
4	4908	5	5418
5	4953	6	6569
6	6104	7	6608
7	4994	8	5407
8	6143	9	6647
9	6189	10	5494
10	5042	11	6613
11	6237	12	5529
12	5085	13	6717
13	6280	14	5564
14	5122	15	6712
15	6317	16	5600
16	5764	17	6788
17	6359	18	5635
18	5204	19	5671
19	6399	20	6123
20	5233	21	5708
21	6426	22	6169
22	5272	23	5746
23	6463	24	5782
24	5303	25	5814
25	6493	26	6896

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 418463
P. 436786

See also

171

2 1877

Continental
Troop

Saml. Hasep

171
 (Capt. James Lee's Co. of Artillery
 commanded by Col. John Lamb)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1877.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month \$112.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Substance

Amount

Amt. of pay and substance

Pay due to sick, absent

Comments

Remarks

This company was organized at various times as Captain James Lee's and Capt. James Lee's Company.

This company was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 2, 1861. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York under the act of Congress of October 3, 1862, which provided that the organization of Artillery be considered as belonging to the State to which assigned, which State shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised there. R. & P. 1862.

Hasep
 171

A

2

Company

Same as before

Regiment (Capt. James Lee, Co. of Artillery)
Col. John Lee, Regiment

Regimental War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 77

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month \$12.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Substance

Amount

Ant. of pay and substance

Pay due to sick, absent

Comments

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1878

This company was organized at various times as Capt. James Lee and Capt. James Lee's Company.

The regiment was organized in compliance with the Act of Congress of December 21, 1874. It was organized at the State of New York, under the Act of Congress of December 21, 1874, provided that the regiment of Artillery should be organized in the States to which assigned, which States shall maintain them in the full complement and in every respect meet the requirements of the Act of Congress of December 21, 1874.

James

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Haspel +

(Captain James Lee's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.)

Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777.

Roll closed Oct-30, 1777.

Approved Aug 10, 17

Committed, 17

Enrolled, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Abandonment since last muster

Comments

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lee's and Capt. James Simons' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776. It was subsequently ordered to the State of New York under Act of Congress of October 3, 1783 which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete their full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 1842.

W. D. Vail

Captain

H

2 Artillery

Continental
Troops

James H. H. H.

History of Captain James Lee's Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lee's Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1st to Dec 31st 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Entered _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Cause for

Remarks

This company was disbanded at various times as Captain James Lee's and Capt. James Simons' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1777, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. A. P. 1777.

W. H. H.

1777

A

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Harsh
Master

Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

January 6

1778.

Appointed

July 2

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

J. M.

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Causalties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 423, 463.

James Harsh

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Esop &

Notes, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$43.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$43.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

"This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 2, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 421, 422.

James
Esop

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Esopp

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Eppes

Matroso, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollarsTime of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. P. S.

A

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Assopp

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr, 1778

Commencement of pay Apr, 1778

To what time paid Apr, 1778

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 412, 453.

Pay

C. 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Enos

~~James~~ { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Substance _____

Amount \$75 Dollars

Act. of pay and substance _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Clerk _____

Remarks _____

*The company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simons' Company.

It was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 2, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the State to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. & P., 48, 52.

James
Gardner

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Essop

Matron, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

July 1, 17

Pay per month

\$1/3 1/2 1/4

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$1/3 1/2 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

"This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mary
Coppin

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Esopp

Matros, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Saml

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Essop

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

Sept 1, 17

Pay per month

\$ 4/3 Hds

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 4/3 Hds

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Essop

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^t John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17
D. War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. H. Patterson

(535)

Copyist.

(545)

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essop

Major, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17

Pay per month \$1.30 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$1.30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essop

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1., 17

To what time paid Nov. 1., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Was sick absent in Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bay

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essop

Bomford, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 ____.

To what time paid 1 Dec., 17 ____.

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount 25 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Was omitted 2 months
while a halation he being absent
from the Company

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Co 1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essopp

Bombardier, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay..... *Dec 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid..... *Jan 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month..... *9 Dollars*

Time of service..... *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount..... *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sam
Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel B. Soper +

Natives, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Private

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Joseph
Hatters

Captain James Lees Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of July & Mar, 1778.

Roll dated April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Miller

4

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l. Assope
 Native, {

Captain James Lees' Company of
 Artillery commanded by Col. John
 Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

May 2

1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
 James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
 Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
 State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which
 provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
 ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
 them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
 originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Orville

Copyist

A

2 Artillery

~~Company~~
~~Trucks~~

Sam Asch

Nations

Captain James Lee's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col John
Lamb.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization passed above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

June 2

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Lee's and Capt. James Simons' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 2, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York under Act of Congress of January 2, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P. 32, 33.

Wm. A. R.

Q

2

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

Amal

Company *James Lee* *Company* *of*
Artillery in Colonel John Lee
Regiment

~~_____~~

Appears on

Company *Master* *Rank*

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll closed

Approved

Checked

Entered

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Comments

Remarks

~~The company was organized at various times by Capt. James Lee and Capt. James Smith's Company.~~

~~Management was assumed by Capt. James Lee, who was appointed by the State of New York, under the Government of General Lee, and provided that the Regiment of Artillery be organized and assigned to the State to which assigned, which State will accept them to the full complement and in every respect as they are originally named therein. R. & P. 18-183.~~

Amal

(183)



2nd

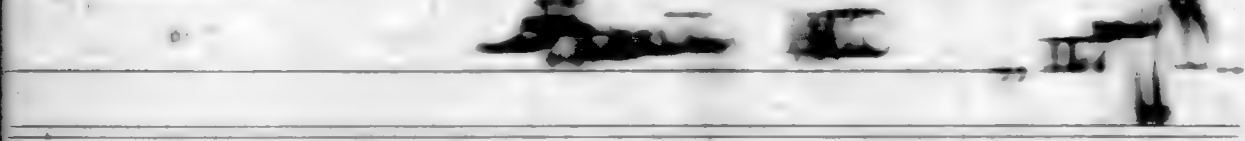
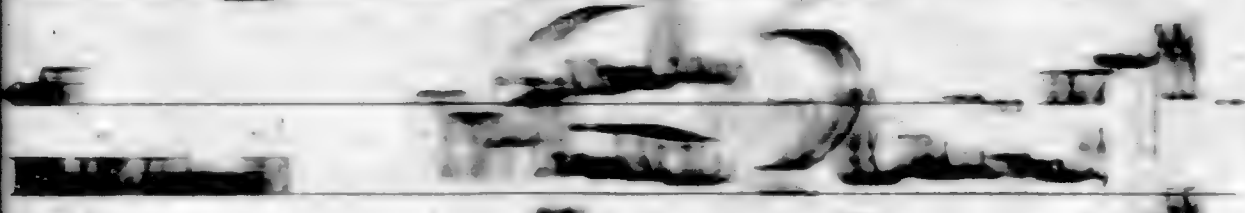
1st



1st

1st

1st



1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

John C. Smith

*(Captain John C. Smith Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lusk)*

Regimental War

Company Muster Roll

*of the company mustered into the service
of the United States*

at New York

Approved _____

Committed _____

Received _____

Name of collector _____

Name and last number of collector _____

Q

2 Artillery

Continental
Troops

David Gessch

They { Captain James Lee's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col John Lamb*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1781

Roll dated Oct 2, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Entered _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Term since last muster or enlistment _____

Absences since last muster _____

Comments _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lee's and Capt. James Simons's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiment of Artillery be considered as belonging to the State in which assigned, which State shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. A. P., 1892.

W. H. Hall

Captain

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Bishop

Mustering { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 98, 463.

Wiley

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Esopp

Particulars { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Camp or Pluckamus
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

Bayle
Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Esopp

Bombardier, (Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Pluck am
June 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

Copyist

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essopp

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spany

C^o

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Essope

Banded, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid 1 Feb, 17

Pay per month 9 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 9 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Corro

Bombardier, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Mch & Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Mch*, 17

To what time paid *1st May*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. P. King

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel E. Spooner

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Shells

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam'l Cassap

Bombard,

{ Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Clerk

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Essop
Mount d { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 Holl

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Holl

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1775. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 419, 453.

G. H. Coggins

C

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Eppson

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1.*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept 1.*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *9 Bolls*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *1 1/3 Bolls*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 2/3 Bolls*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Gary
Coyte

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

64

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Essop

Bombardier { Late Capt. James Lees' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 9 Dols

Time of service 7 Mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 48, 463.

Spang

E

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam Cosop

Bombardier { Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *38 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. James Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Gessopp

Bombardier, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bishop

Bombardier { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, (Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1 July, 1779
March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

96

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bissop

Bombay { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

May & April, 1779

Roll dated

December
April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Miles

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bessop

Bombardier } Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Philadelphia
June 1, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Biscoe

Bombay
Cher, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Artillery Bk near Chester
July 9, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W. A.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. M.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Bissop

Bombardier

{ Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Artillery Park
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dr. V. L. Smith

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l G. 1104

Bombardier, { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
dies { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Muster
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Griffiths

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel G. Bishop

From Capt. James Lees' Company in the
 Regiment of Artillery commanded
 by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Schuylkill
Oct 15, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Entered 17

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

"This company was designated at various times as Captain
 James Lees' and Capt. James Simons' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
 Congress of December 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
 State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which
 provided that the Regiment of Artillery be considered as belong-
 ing to the State which assigned, which States shall complete them
 to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
 nally raised therein. — R. & P., 25, 26.

D. G. Bishop

Agent

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l G. B. 1801

Bombardier - { Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept - & Oct - 1779.

Roll dated

Chuteau
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 9 Mon

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 118, 453.

W. H. H. H.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. G. S. S. O. P.

Member of { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ¹

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On Command at
Alarm post

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

6

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Essop

Bont de { Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dols.

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 453.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James B. B. B.

Bombay, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
dier, { Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 1

of

Roll dated

May 17 1780

Mar 7, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James B. B. B.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bissell

Bombardier { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Essop

Bombay { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Hind { Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, June & July, 1780

Roll dated Sept-6, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Essop

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bissop

Bombardier { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

JO VINT

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Essoe

Bombay
dier

Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 7 Dec 1780

Roll dated North Redoubt

July 16, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

A

2

4 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Alsop

Bombardier 4th Artillery Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 - 7 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: joined from Lamb.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page ...1.....

Hearst

(575)

Copgist.

658

Estling Rudolph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Estling Rudolph

659

Eastwood Arms

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War)

Matross Matross

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

Eastwood Arms

Co. 1st
Crown, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops
(Washington Mass.)

Matross

Matross

Case No. 1000000

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

37971129

Number of pages 0

R. 415463

See also

Continental Troops.

Mr. Evans

**Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.***

APPENDIX C

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

not stated
of Dyke Hill No 17
Ball dated 1st 1777

~~April~~ March 12, 17

_____ 17

RECEIVED _____, 17

Term of contract 1-1 Year

Time since last meeting or collection

Address _____

Received April 23

"This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lee's and Capt. James Simons' Company."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1789, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 402, 403.

Don Williams

COPY

E

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Evans

Appears with the rank of Matross on a
Listof Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 0 s 16 d 4

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll^r 2 - 52 72,To whose Comp belonged, Capt James Lee
Casualties, Westered

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545c)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

660-a
Every. Jacob

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Avery. Jacob

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

21

END

